

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**(Full Version)**

**For 02-05-16**

**--- Page 05 ---**

**For “Page 01” And “Page 02”**  
**And “Page 03”**

**Go To “Downloads”**  
**And Click On:**

**“For 08-09-15” Under “Page 27” For “Page 01”**

**Or**

**“For 09-04-15” Under “Page 32” For “Page 02”**

**Or**

**“For 09-15-15” Under “Page 38” For “Page 03”**

**Or**

**“For 02-02-16” Under “Page 43” For “Page 04”**

-----

**“An On-line Version of**

**“Daily Facebook Comment 445”  
Is Now Available,**

**See "Daily Facebook Comment 445".**

**Also “A Download Is Now Available  
For Both “This Full Version”  
And “The Shortened E-mail Version”.**

**To Access Click Here On “A Download”,  
And Then Click There  
On “For 02-05-16” Under “Page 43”.**

**Also Click HERE**

**And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE**

**And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE**

And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE  
And Now HERE  
And Now HERE  
And Now HERE

For "Additional Bawa Quotes"  
And "Their Pluses"

-----

Go To  
"The On-line Version"  
of

"Additional Bawa Quotations"  
And "Their Pluses"

And of

"Sandakumaran's"  
("The Prince of Peace")

**Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

**Go To “The List”**

**of “Daily Facebook Comments”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “Downloads”  
And To “A Brief Version”  
of “The Most Recent”  
of “These Facebook Postings”**

**And Other  
“Daily Facebook Comments”**

-----

**Go To**

***“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

***[“Facebook Group”](#)***

**And Now**

***[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)***

**Go To**

***“Serendib Sufi Study Circle”***

***[“Facebook Group”](#)***

**Go To**

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”***

***[“Facebook Group”](#)***

**Go To**

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship  
& Mosque”***

***[“Facebook Group”](#)***

**Go To**

***“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

***[“Facebook Group”](#)***

**Go To**

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”***

- *Religious Center* -  
“Facebook Group”

Go To  
“*Mazar of*  
*Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
- *Community* -  
“Facebook Group”

-----

“Document Outline”  
-- See “Links” *Below* --

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 445”

02. Bawa Quotations - *Added To* “This Post”

03. Additional References - *For* “This Post”

3-1. “A REVIEW” *OF* “Spiritual Letter 126” - See “Links” *Below*

3-2. “A REVIEW” *OF* “Spiritual Chat 04” - See “Links” *Below*

3-3. “A Partial List” *of* “Spiritual Letters” - See “Links” *Below*

Click [HERE](#) For **“A Complete List”**

3-4. **“A Partial List”** of **“Spiritual Chats”** - See **“Links”** Below  
Click [HERE](#) For **“A Complete List”**

04. **Comments Added To “This Post”**

-----

**“LINKS”**  
**TO**  
**“Document Outline”**

**“LINKS”**  
Click **“The Page Number”** Below  
To Go **“There”**

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 445"	8
1-1. "Additional Bawa Quotes" - And "Their Pluses"	30
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”	249
03. Additional References - For “This Post”	315
3-1. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Letter 126”	316
3-2. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Chat 04”	344

3-3. "A Partial List of Spiritual Letters"	357
3-4. "A Partial List of Spiritual Chats"	359
04. Comments Added To "This Post":	361
05. Previous Postings	384

-----

## 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 445"

"An On-line Version of  
"Daily Facebook Comment 445"  
Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 445".

Also "A Download Is Now Available  
For Both "This Full Version"  
And "The Shortened E-mail Version".

To Access Click Here On "A Download",  
And Then Click There  
On "For 02-05-16" Under "Page 43")

-----



## Post:

Wisdom Point 222: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*,  
And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving*  
*Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well*  
*Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Go To  
“Additional Bawa Quotations”  
And “Their Pluses”

Go To  
“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

**“God” and “God's Family”, In Truth “The Community of Mankind”, all came from “One Point”.**

**“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.**

**“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From In Truth “One Truth”, From In Truth “One Point” of “God”.**

**“God” has “Told Us” that “We Are All” different parts of “The Same Thing”.**

**“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are all “One”.**

**“We” are all “One”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One Point” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your One Truth” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your One God” of “God”, From Which You, And From Which All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Emerged Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And**

**“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth Now **“You Are Him”** And In Truth Now **“He Is You”**, As Now **“One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **In Truth** Now

01. **“You” Are “His Darkness” And “He” Is “Your Light”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Light” And “God” Is Now “His Power”**.
02. **“You” Are “His Falsehood” And “He” Is “Your Truth”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Truth” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Truth”**.
03. **“You” Are “His Destruction” And “He” Is “Your Salvation”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Salvation” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Salvation”**.
04. **“You” Are “His Ending” And “He” Is “Your Beginning”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Beginning” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Beginning”**.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “You Are Him” And In Truth Now “He Is You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “He Is God” And In Truth Now “God Is Him”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth First As Now “The Two Halves” That Make Up “Your Contrast” For “The First” of “The Three Schools” of “God”, That Is, For Both “Your Individual Divine Soul” As Now “Your True Woman” Or “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, if you like, And For “Your Universal Divine Soul” As “Your True Man” Or “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, if “Your Wisdom” likes, And For “Your God” As “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,

if God likes,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **For “The First” of “Your Three Schools” of “God”, As Follows,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. **As First “Your School of Contrast” - That Is, Your Awwal (Sifat; “Your Creation Life”) As Now “Your 18,000 Universes” As Now “One” .**

02. **And Second “Your School of Light” - That Is, Your Dunya (Sirr; “Your Human Life”) As Next “Your Re-opened World of Souls” As “One” .**

03. **And Third “Your School of Oneness” - That Is, Your Akhirah (Dhat; “Your God Life”) As Finally “Your Opened Kingdom of God” As “One” .**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”,  
As Now “One”,**

**That Is,  
As Now,**

**“Your Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now**

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***



**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So  
That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”  
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is  
Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web  
Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted  
State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared  
For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In**

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam (of "True Man") And of Christianity (of "True Woman") In Truth As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam (of "True Man") And of Christianity (of "True Woman") In Truth As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](#) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](#)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well](#)

*Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Sites “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And Now See**

**“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** That Is, **And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First**

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The Beginning”  
of  
“Sandakumaran’s”  
(The Prince of Peace)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.



From The Publication, “Maya Veeram or The Forces of Illusion”, pages 9–10 (No “On-line Reference” Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!)

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Publication, “Maya Veeram or The Forces of Illusion”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“If You” have “God’s Qualities”  
And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”  
“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”.

The World Is Worthless.  
Your Only Wealth, Your Only Grace  
In This World and The Next  
Is Perfect Peace of Mind.  
What Else Could You Need.

“If You” have “God’s Qualities”  
And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”  
“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”.

Precious Treasure, May My Heart Know You.  
Loving His Devotees Is The Height of Joy.  
A True Man Has No Pride.

**A True Man Who Knows His Bliss Is God.**

**“If You” have “God’s Qualities”**  
**And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”**  
**“Your Heart” will be “Exalted” .**

**A True Man Contemplates God  
In Thought And Dream,  
Unaffected By Worldly Sorrow.  
A True Man Reflects On The Word of God,  
And Knows The Truth  
In His Heart.**

**“If You” have “God’s Qualities”**  
**And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”**  
**“Your Heart” will be “Exalted” .**

**What Is The Cause of Suffering?**

**Your Mind Engulfs You And Gathers In Sorrow.**

**You Fail To Understand This Wisely  
O Man, And Conclude  
These Must Be The Trials of God.**

**The Sorrow And Torment  
The Demons That Attack**

**And Bring Turbulence To Your Life  
Will Be Destroyed  
When Wisdom Cuts The Schemes of Your Mind.**

**What Suffering Can There Be Then?**

**Analyze And Examine Yourself  
Then You Will Know The State  
of Being One With God.**

**What Other Bliss Can There Be  
But This?**

-----

**Plus**  
**“The Understanding” of It.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children,**

**“If You” have “God’s Qualities”  
And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”  
“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”.**

**That Is,**

“If You” have “God’s Qualities”,  
Which Are “Your 4 Angels” of “God”,

And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”,  
Which Is “Your Triple Flame” of “God”,

As Now “Your 7 Heavens”,  
(4 + 3 = 7)

“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”,

That Is,

“Your Heart” will be “Your Muhammad (Sal.)”,

That Is,

“Your Heart” will be “Your Nur Muhammad”,

That Is,

“Your Heart” will be “Your 8th Heaven”,  
That Is, will be “Your Firdaus”,

And Within “That”  
Will Be “Your Allah Muhammad”,  
All As Now “One”

That Is,

Will Be “Your Muhammad”,  
of “Your 9 Meanings”  
All As Now “One”

And Within “That”  
Will Be “Your Allah Muhaiyaddeen”,  
All As Now “One”

That Is,

As “Your Muhaiyaddeen”  
of “Your 16 Understandings”  
All As Now “One”

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of  
*Sandakumaran’s*  
(The Prince of Peace)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

1-1. "Additional Bawa Quotes" - And "Their Pluses"

Also Click HERE

And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE  
And HERE And HERE And HERE And HERE

And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE

And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE And HERE  
And Now HERE  
And Now HERE  
And Now HERE  
And Now HERE

For "Additional Bawa Quotes"  
And "Their Pluses"

-----

(Bawa. And "This" Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(That Is,  
With "Bawa" Sitting On "His Bed"  
In The Summer of 1975,  
Telling His Children  
Gathered Around "His Bed")

*"I have **not** "Come For You"*

*"I have **come for** "Your Soul"."*

*"I have **come to Awaken** "The Wisdom" **Surrounding** "Your Soul",  
**So** "The Wisdom" **Surrounding** "Your Soul" **Can Now** "Do Battle"  
**With** "The Enemy" **of** "Your Soul" **Which In Truth Is Now** "You", if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And  
**"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well**  
**Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**And:**



**“This” is Now “You”**

**--- “Jesus” On “His Cross” ---**

**(That Is,  
With “Bawa” Sitting On “His Bed”  
Putting “His Two Arms” Out To The Side  
To Form “A Cross”  
Saying,)**

**“This” is Now “You”**

**“Jesus” (A.S.)  
(As Your Soul - Your Ruh)**

**Crucified  
On “Your Cross” With “Your Nails”,  
(On “Your Mind” With “Your Desires”)**

**That Is,  
As Now “You”  
As Now “A Person”,  
As Now “A Personal Illusory Life”,  
On “The Illusory Outside” of You,  
Praying To “A God”  
of “Your Own Making”,**

But In Truth Now Living Exclusively  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan”  
Within You,  
Praying To “Yourself”,  
Not To God Within You,

if you like,  
and that is for sure.)

-----

**And:**

*“All That You See Is A Dream,  
All That You Do Is Just A Thought Within That Dream,  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is A Feast of The World,  
Its Medicine Is A Time After A Time”,*

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, And Praying To The One God,  
Believing In Him As One With You, By Not Believing In You As  
Separate From Him,*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering Him As One With You With Your Every Breath, By Not Remembering You As Separate From Him With Your Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action,*

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining A Focused Concentration On Him As One With You, As Now God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “You Within God” like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, By Not Maintaining A Focused Concentration On You As Separate With Him, As Now You Participating In Your Own Personal Life of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And Now See**

**“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Come To The Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)” (No “[Page Reference](#)” Provided For “[This Posting](#)” of “[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)” [Facebook Group](#). Sorry !)

Also See “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 284, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 444](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Choice](#)”, page 350, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 443](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 280, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 442](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “[The Understanding](#)” of It:**

Go To  
“Additional Bawa Quotations”  
And “Their Pluses”

Go To  
“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

“The Shaikh” *speaks to* “His Children”:

“A Brass Pot” *tarnishes easily and* “Must Be” *constantly*  
“Polished”.

“When Polished”, *In Truth* “it Looks Like Gold”.

“When Not Polished”, *In Truth* “It Discolors” *and eventually* “Turns Black”.

“The Minds” of some people “Are Like Brass”.

“They” have to be “Polished Every Day” or “They Will Become” tarnished, or “Even Crusty”.

“They “Do Not Listen” to “The Words” of “The Shaikh”, though he “Polishes Their Minds” today, “They Will Become” tarnished Again tomorrow, and “They” will have to ask “The Same Questions” again.

“The Words” of “A True Gnana Shaikh”, however, must fall “In Your Life” In Truth “Every Day”, and they “Must Be Absorbed” with “Faith and Certitude” In Both “God” And In “Your True Gnana Shaikh” As Now “One” In “Your Life”.

“If “The Children” In Truth polish “Their Qalbs”, In Truth polish “Their Inner Most Hearts”, every day, “The Crust” That Now “Surrounds It” will go and “The Pot” will “Turn To Gold”.

“In “The Same Way”, you must join “A True Gnana Shaikh” and remain “In His Company” with “The Absolute Faith” called “Iman”.

“With “The Polish of ‘ilm”, that Is, With “The Polish of Divine Knowledge”, In Truth “He Will Scrub” away “The Crust” which is “The Karma” of “Your Birth” and transform “Your Minds” and “Your Qalbs” into “Gold”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*Such*” Is Now “*The True Divine State*” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your One True Gnana Shaikh”*, Now For Your Age, Now For “*Your Life*”, Now For “*All Life*”, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You*, And *If You Remain “In His Company” with “The Absolute Faith” called “Iman”*, *He Will Most Certainly In Truth polish “Your Qalbs”*, In Truth polish “*Your Inner Most Hearts*”, every day, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *He Will Most Certainly In Truth polish “Your Qalbs”*, In Truth polish “*Your Inner Most Hearts*”, every day, if *you* like, With “*The Polish of ‘ilm*”, That Is, With “*The Polish of Divine*



Knowledge”, That Is, In Truth “He Will Scrub” away “The Crust” which is “The Karma” of “Your Birth” and transform “Your Minds” and “Your Qalbs” into “Gold”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 284.

Also See “[The Choice](#)”, page 350, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 443](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 280, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 442](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “[The Understanding](#)” of It:**

Go To  
“[Additional Bawa Quotations](#)”  
And “[Their Pluses](#)”

Go To  
“[Sandakumaran's](#)”  
(“[The Prince of Peace](#)”)  
Song To “[God](#)”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

“How Can Firewood” burn without “Fire”?

“A Fire” is “Necessary”.

“Only” if “There Is Fire” can “The Firewood” catch “Fire”.

“And” when “The Firewood Burns”, you can “Cook Something”.

“You Cannot Cook” otherwise.

“Similarly”, In Truth “You Must Catch Fire” from “The Guru”.

“Your Point” of “God” is “There”.

“After “That”, if “You Disappear” into “Your Guru”, In Truth “The Fire” will “Take Hold”.

“You” will have “Light”.

**“You” can reach “The Light” only through “Your Fire”.**

**“You” cannot “Get Your Light” otherwise.**

**“You” cannot “Go Directly” To “Your Light” From “Your Darkness”.**

**“You Must Go” through “Your Fire” that is “Your Guru” To Get To “Your Light”.**

**“That” is “Your Point” — that is “Your Point” of “God” that is Now “The Guru”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Point” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your Fire” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Gnana Guru” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**



Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. In Truth “You Must Catch Fire” from “Your Guru”.
02. “Your Point” of “God” is “There”.
03. “After “That”, if “You Disappear” into “Your Guru”, In Truth “Your Fire” will “Take Hold”.
04. “You” will have “Light”.
05. “You” can reach “Your Light” only through “Your Fire”.
06. “You” cannot “Get Your Light” otherwise.
07. “You” cannot “Go Directly” To “Your Light” From “Your Darkness”.
08. “You Must Go” through “Your Fire” that is “Your Guru” To Get To “Your Light”.
09. “That” is “Your Point” — that is “Your Point” of “God” that is Now “Your Guru”.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Become “Your Light” of “God” You Must First Catch Fire From “The One True Gnana Guru”

of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That God In “His Infinite Mercy and Compassion” Has Now Given To You, And Has Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

**“Sandakumaran’s”**  
**(“The Prince of Peace”)**  
**Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 350.**

**Also See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 280, From**  
**Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily**  
**Facebook Comment 442”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**Go To**

**“Additional Bawa Quotations”**  
**And “Their Pluses”**

**Go To**  
**“Sandakumaran’s”**  
**(“The Prince of Peace”)**  
**Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

**“The Gnana Shaikh” speaks to “His Children”:**

**“The Father” of “Your Soul” who “Gave Birth” to you from**  
**“His Heart” knows all “Your Roguish Tricks”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True**  
**Gnana Shaikh” Now speaking to “His Children”, That Is, In Truth**  
**“Your One True Father” of “Your Soul” who “Gave Birth” to you**  
**from “His Heart” Who In Truth knows all of “Your Roguish Tricks” Is**  
**Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You*, That Is, *First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, And Then, And Only Then, *Within You*, That Is, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within *“His Divine Heart”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You*, That Is, *First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”*, Now For *Your Age*, Now For *“Your Life”*, Now For *“All Life”*, That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“He Can Detect” In Truth “What Is Hidden” within “You”.

“He Can Detect” all “Your Faults”.

“He” may be “Here” in “His Room”, but “He Can See You” wherever “You Are”.

**“By” observing “Your Faces”, and the way “You Look” at “Something”, And “Your Actions”, and “Your Conduct”, In Truth “He Can See” what is in “Your Hearts”.**

**“He” has “The Camera” and “The Pictures”.**

**“In “This Way” In Truth “He Understands” each one of “Your Qualities”.**

**“You Cannot Hide” anything “From Him”.**

**“My Children!**

**“Do not” do things with “The thought” that “Your Father” is “Someplace Else” and “Cannot See You”.**

**“When You Stand” in front of “A Mirror”, In Truth “You See Yourself”, do you not?**

**“Similarly, In Truth “He Is Your Mirror”;**

***“In Him”, In Truth “You Will See” In Truth “Your Faults” and be able to “Correct Yourself”.***

***“Therefore”, In Truth “Correct Yourself” before “You Go” into “His Presence”.***

***“Then “The Father”, In Truth “The Shaikh of Wisdom”, will always “Embrace You” to “His Heart”.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True Father”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Shaikh of Wisdom”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Mirror” In Whom “You Can Now See” In Truth “Your Faults” and be able to Truly “Correct Yourself”, if you like, Is Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well***

**Pleased**", And Then, **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** "His Divine Heart", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** "The Outside" of You, That Is, **First At** "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Shaikh/Teacher" of "God", **Now For Your Age**, **Now For** "Your Life", **Now For** "All Life", That Is, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" **And** "The Heart" **And** "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And** Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" **And** "The Heart" **And** "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" **And** "The Invocation To The Guru", **And** "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----



Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 280.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

Go To  
“Additional Bawa Quotations”  
And “Their Pluses”

Go To  
“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

***“Children”, In Truth “The Jeweled Lights” of “My Eyes”, what is “The One True Thing” we should “Search For”?***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “*The One True Thing*” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Should Now Be “*Searching For*” Is “*Your True Acceptance*” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

First:

“*God*” Will Only Accept You  
When “*The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh*”  
*Accepts You*”.

That Is,  
“*God*” Will Only Accept You

**When “The True Gnana Guru/Shaikh”**

**Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,**

**Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,  
As Now “God” Living In “The World” With You,**

**Accepts You”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth**

**The True Gnana Guru/Shaikh”**

**Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,**

**Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,  
As Now “God” Living In “The World” With You,**

**Is Now**

**Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**And Second:**

**“The Most Difficult Task” In Life**  
**Is “To Find” In Truth**  
**“A True Man”**  
**Among “The Created Beings”.**

That Is,

**“To Find” In Truth**  
**“A True Human Being”**  
**And To “Realize Him” (Become Him)**  
**And Then To “Understand Him” (Transcend Him)**

*Is Very Difficult “Indeed”.*

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth*

*“The One True Human Being”*

*That You Must Now*

*“Realize Him” (Become Him)*

*And Then “Understand Him” (Transcend Him)*

*Is Now*

*Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*

*if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*,  
And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*  
*Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well*  
*Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches His Children In “[The Introduction](#)” To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”, “[The Following](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”  
of “[An Excerpt](#)”  
From “[The Introduction](#)”  
To “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”,  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

*At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.*

*To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.*

*Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.*

*At this point I was told,*

*"There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body."*

*I said.*

*"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"*

*Then He told me,*

*"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school."*

*"It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is there, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".*

*"Man-animal and Man-God are both there".*

*"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."*

*According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.*

*I was told,*



*"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."*

*"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."*

*"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."*

*"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."*

*These were His words.*

*We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.*

*Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.*

*This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.*

*If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.*

*You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.*

*When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.*

*You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.*

*These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.*

“The End”  
of “An Excerpt”  
From “The Introduction”  
To “Shaikh and Disciple”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

-----

“We” have to “Understand” In Truth “Which Things” are given to “God” (WHICH IS GOD).

“And “Which Things” are given to “Maya” (WHICH IS MAYA).

“And “Which Things” are given to “Satan” (WHICH IS SATAN).

“And “Which Things” are given to “The Jinns” (WHICH ARE THE JINNS).

“And “Which Things” are given to “The 5 Elements” (WHICH ARE THE FIVE ELEMENTS).

“And “Which Things” are given to “The Monkey Mind” (WHICH IS YOUR MONKEY MIND).

**“And “Which Things” are given to “The Dog of Desire” (WHICH IS YOUR DOG OF DESIRE).**

**“In Order” to know “How Many Things” there are and “To Whom” they belong, “We Must Search” for “Wisdom”.**

**“It is “Our Primary Duty” to search for “The Actions” of “Wisdom”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Actions” of “Wisdom” Are Now “The Actions” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah**

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Why We Have Now Given To All of My Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Without Him”, That Is, In Truth Without Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Now Guide Your Life On “The Straight Path” of Now God Returning To God, As Now

*“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To Now Protect Your Soul From “You”, That Is, From “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, In Truth You Cannot Truly Make “The Successful Transition” From “Your Current Earth World” To “Your Next Divine World”, As Next “Your 7 Heavens”, And Within “That”, In Truth “Your 8th Heaven”, In Truth As Next “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But Instead** In Truth Now You And Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Simply Remain In “Your Current Earth World”, of Course Not As You Are Currently Experiencing It, That Is, As “Your Current Dream/Illusory Life/World”, Which In Truth Simply Ends In “Your Grave”, In Truth Not Going Anywhere, But Rather Next As “Your 7 Hells”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As “The Prophet” Jesus (A.S.) Told “His Children”, For “His Age”, That Is, Over 2000 Years Ago, And As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Telling “His Children Again, Now For “This Age”, In Truth “The Following”, That Is, But Now For “Your Age”, But Now For “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“He” Is “The Way”,

That Is,

“He” Is “The Door”

That Is,

“Except By Him”  
You Cannot Reach  
“Your Father”.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Truly “Reach God” In “Your Lifetime” You Must Now Pass Through The



Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And

**“Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And Now See**

***“Sandakumaran’s”*  
*(“The Prince of Peace”)*  
*Song To “God”***

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Sufism Pamphlet”, page 5 (No “On-line Source” Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry!)**

**Also See “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”, page 14,  
From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 439”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of The Publication “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”, And “The Chapter”  
Called “Unity: The Secret of Creation”, From Which “A Previous**

Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Go To  
“[Additional Bawa Quotations](#)”  
And “Their Pluses”

Go To  
“[Sandakumaran's](#)”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “[The Understanding](#)” of It.

-----

“Allāh” *speaks to us* “Constantly” *within* “Our Hearts”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allah” Is Now “Speaking” Constantly To You, And Is Now “Speaking” Constantly To All of My Children, Without Exception, Now From Within “The One True Purified Heart” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From Within “The One True Purified Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“We Can Listen” through “Wisdom”.

“We Can Hear” that “Most Subtle Speech”, In Truth “The Silent Speech” of “God”, In Truth “The Resonance” of “Allāh”.

“Through Wisdom”, In Truth “We Can Know” (Become) And In Truth “We Can Analyze/Understand” (Transcend) In Truth “His Feeling”, And In Truth “His Justice”, And In Truth “His Equality”, And In Truth “His Peacefulness”.



**“If We Concentrate” And In Truth “If We Focus” with “Wisdom”, In Truth “We Can Understand” (Transcend) In Truth “God’s Speech”, and then In Truth “We Will Know” (Become) In Truth “His Qualities”.**

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **As Now Who You In Truth**

01. **Listen To Allah Through.**

02. **Hear that “Most Subtle Speech”, In Truth “The Silent Speech” of “God”, In Truth “The Resonance” of “Allāh”.**

03. **Come To “Know” (Become) And In Truth “Analyze/ Understand” (Transcend) In Truth “God’s Feeling”, And In Truth “God’s Justice”, And In Truth “God’s Equality”, And In Truth “God’s Peacefulness”.**

04. **Come To Understand” (Transcend) In Truth “God’s Speech”, and then In Truth “Come To Know” (Become) In Truth “God’s Qualities”.**

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Come To “Know and Understand”, That Is, In Truth Come To “Become and Transcend” In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

**[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your**

**“What To Do”,**

**[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]**

**(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On “The Outside” of You***,, That Is, ***First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, And Then, And Only Then, ***Within You***, That Is, And Then, And ***Only Then***, Within ***“His Divine Heart”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On “The Outside” of You***, That Is, ***First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”***, Now For ***Your Age***, Now For ***“Your Life”***, Now For ***“All Life”***, That Is, As Now ***“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”*** (See ***“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”***) of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”*** (See ***“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”***, And ***“The Invocation To Allah”***) of ***Your Dearest Loving Father***, ***Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" And "[Additional Bawa Quotations](#)" And "[Their Pluses](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And [Now See](#)

[“Sandakumaran’s”](#)  
([“The Prince of Peace”](#))  
Song To [“God”](#)

Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), (No [“Source”](#) Provided With [“This Posting”](#)  
of [“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”](#) [Facebook Group](#). Sorry!)

Also See [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 14,  
From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See [“Daily Facebook Comment 439”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Complete On-line Version”](#) of The Publication [“Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Chapter”](#)

Called "[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)", From Which "[A Previous Posting](#)" Was Taken, That Is, See "[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:**

Go To  
"[Additional Bawa Quotations](#)"  
And "[Their Pluses](#)"

Go To  
"[Sandakumaran's](#)"  
( "[The Prince of Peace](#)" )  
Song To "[God](#)"

Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It.

-----

**“Man Must” In Truth “Find Peace”, And In Truth “Find Tranquility,” And In Truth “Find Happiness”, And In Truth “Find Unity”, And In Truth “Find Love”, And In Truth “Find Every Good Quality” of “God” within “His Own Life”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “All of These Things” of “God”, And Only “All of These Things” of “God”, Have Now Been Truly Established By “God” Within “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, All Just Waiting For “You”, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Truly Claim” As “Your One True Birth Right”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You,, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Only “A Person” who does “That” In Truth “Can Understand” In Truth “The Difficulties”, And “The Pain”, and “The Misery” of “Others”.

“A Man” In Truth of “Wisdom” will know “This”, That Is, In Truth Will Become “This”.

“And “A Man” In Truth of “Wisdom” will understand “This”, That Is, In Truth Will Transcend “This”, and “As Such” In Truth “Will Rectify” In Truth “His Own Mistakes” As In Truth “The Mistakes” of “Others”.

“Then”, And “Only Then”, he can “Help Others”.

“We Must” all think “About This”.

“May God” Protect “Your Soul” From “You”. Āmīn.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “All of These Things” of “God”, And Only “All of These Things” of “God”, Have Now Been Truly Established By “God” Within “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, All Just Waiting For “You”, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Truly Claim” As “Your One True Birth Right”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You,, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For

Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And Now See**

**“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 14.

Also See “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of **The Publication** “[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, And “[The Chapter](#)” Called “[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)”, From Which “**A Previous Posting**” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** “[The Understanding](#)” of It:

Go To  
“[Additional Bawa Quotations](#)”  
And “[Their Pluses](#)”

Go To

**“Sandakumaran’s”**  
**(“The Prince of Peace”)**  
**Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

***“Before “You Do Something”, you should “Plan It Fully”, In Truth “Estimating It” within “Your Qalb”, or “Heart”.***

***“With “The Wisdom within Wisdom”, And With “The Thought within Thought”, and With “The Qalb within Qalb”, you must “Analyze” its potential “Profit and Loss”, And its potential “Value and Danger”.***

***“If “You Estimate Properly” and then “Act With Wisdom”, In Truth “Keeping God” in front of “You”, whatever “You Set Out” to do will be “Completed Successfully”.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And “Only This”, Is Now “The Current Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *So My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“Keep Him” in front of “You”*, That Is, Always *“Keep” Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *In Front of “You”*, if *you* like, *Then In Truth Whatever “You Set Out” To Do Will Be “Completed Successfully”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Keep Him” in front of “You”*, if *you* like, That Is, As Now In Truth *“Your Presence” of “God” Now Living In “The World” With You*, And *Now Living With All of My Children”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Keep Him” in front of “You”*, As Now In Truth *“Your Presence” of “God” Now Living In “The World” With You*, And *Now Living With All of My Children”*, if *you* like, In Truth Now For *“The Last Time”*, That Is, *Until 2086*, That Is, *Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth World”* And In Truth *“The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine World”*, if *you* like, *Then In Truth Whatever “You Set Out” To Do Will Be “Completed Successfully”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Keep Him*” in front of “You”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Keep Him*” in front of “You”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Keep Him*” in front of “You”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving

Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“If You Work” as “A Servant” with “God” as “Your Master”, In Truth “Nothing” will “Go Wrong”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “If You Now Work” as “A Servant” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Truth As Now “Your Master”, In Truth “Nothing” will “Go Wrong”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“He” is “The One” who “Knows Everything”;

“He” will “Do It Perfectly”.

“Do Not Try” to take over “His Job”.

“If you have “The Thought” that “You Are Doing It”, In Truth “You Will Lose”, and In Truth “Lose Badly”, And In Truth “Lose God”.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Keep Him” in front of “You”, That Is, Always “Keep” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, In Front of “You”, if you like, Then In Truth Whatever “You Set Out” To Do Will Be “Completed Successfully”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Keep Him” in front of “You”, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Presence” of “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Now Living With All of My Children”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Keep Him” in front of “You”, As Now In Truth “Your Presence” of “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Now Living With All of My Children”, if you like, In Truth Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth World” And In Truth “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine World”, if you like, Then In Truth Whatever “You Set Out” To Do Will Be “Completed Successfully”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 109.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

**Go To**  
**“Additional Bawa Quotations”**  
**And “Their Pluses”**



Go To  
[“Sandakumaran’s”](#)  
([“The Prince of Peace”](#))  
Song To [“God”](#)

Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It.

-----

[“Let Us Ascend”](#) to [“This Place”](#) together.

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [“This Place”](#) is Now [“The Heart”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our](#)

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“This Treasure” has transcended “The I” and “The You” As Now “The One” within “The One”.**

**“The Inner Meaning” becomes “The Light”.**

**“This” is “The One” who shines as Now “Allahu”.**

**“This” is “The Resonance” of “The Hu”.**

**“This” is “The Meaning” of “Allahu”.**

**“This” will be “Understood Everywhere” As Now “A Divine Mystery”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth This” will be “Understood Everywhere” As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

**[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your**

**“What To Do”,**

**[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]**

**(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (R.), if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process)

And "[Facebook Group](#)" And "[Additional Bawa Quotations](#)" And "[Their Pluses](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, "[Songs of God's Grace](#)" (No "[Page Reference](#)" Given For "[This Posting](#)" of "*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*" [Facebook Group](#). Sorry!)

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

Go To  
"[Additional Bawa Quotations](#)"  
And "[Their Pluses](#)"

Go To  
"[Sandakumaran's](#)"



(“The Prince of Peace”)

Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

“May You” merge “With God” who is without “Partner or Equal”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your” merging “With God” who is without “Partner or Equal” Is Now “Your Merging” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now

“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***“And may “Your Worship” be free from “Ascribing Partners or Equals” to “Him”.”***

***“There” is “Nothing Equal” to “Him”.”***

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There” is “Nothing Equal” to “Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For In Truth “He” Is Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Note: ***See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam And of Christianity As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“So “Worship Him” with “A Prayer” that has “No Equal or Parallel”

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Reciting “Song 04”, In Truth “The Prayer To Make You One”, At Least “Once A Day”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“Open “Your Hearts” in “A State of Peace” and “Tell Him” what is in “Your Heart””*

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With Him, As Now “One With” Him, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Whatever” rises up in “Your Heart”, tell “Him”.

“Tell Him” all “Your Intentions”.

“He” is “The One” who “Knows Everything” and “Understands Everything”.

“Knowing” what “Your Intentions” are, “He” will “Help You”.

“Understanding” your wants, “He” will “Comfort You”.

“Knowing” your illnesses, “He” will “Treat You”.

“Knowing” your mind, “He” will “Bring You” peace.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Truly Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What Are You” Waiting For, What Else Can God Do For You, And What Else Can God Do For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,  
Volume Two, page 30.**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

*“What” is “The Cause” of “Suffering”?*

(Bawa. That Is, *“What” is “The Cause” of “Suffering”?*, And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“The Only Correct Answer” To “This Wonderful Question”* Loving Asked And Perfectly Answered By Bawa For Us In *“This Short Except” of “Bawa’s Song” To “God”* (See Full Version Below), Is In Truth *“The Only Correct Answer” To Both “Your Current Degraded State” of “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You*, And To *“The Only True Solution” To “This Only True Problem” of “Your Life”*, if *you* like, *Which In Truth Is Now “God Living” In “The World” With You*, Now For *“The Last Time”*, Until 2086, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth *“The Only Correct Answer” To Both “Your Current Degraded State” of “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You*, if *you* like, That Is, As Now In Truth *“The Living Denial” of God Within You*, And To *“The Only True Solution” To “This Only True Problem” of “Your Life”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As *Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving*

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Is Now “This Only True Problem” of “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The

World”, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, Is Now **“The Only True Solution”** To **“This Only True Problem”** of **“Your Life”**, if you like, **Which In Truth Is Now “God Living” In “The World” With You**, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, if you like, That Is, **In Truth Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine World”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Your Mind” In Truth “Engulfs You” and “Gathers In Sorrow”.

“You Fail” to “Understand This Wisely”, O man, and “Conclude” that “These” must be “The Trials” of “God”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “You”, And “This” Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception,

That Is,



With  
“Your Mind” *In Truth* “Engulfing You”  
and “Gathering In Sorrow”.

And With  
“You Failing”  
to “Understand This Wisely”,  
and “Concluding”  
that “These”  
must be  
“The Trials” of “God”.

That Is,  
that “These”  
must be  
About “You”,  
About “Your Current Personal Life”

-----

**“The Sorrow and Torment”, In Truth “The Demons” that attack and “Bring Turbulence” to “Your Life” will “Be Destroyed” when “Wisdom” cuts “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”.**

**“What Suffering” can “There Be Then”?**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Who Is Now**

**Truly Capable  
For “Your Life”  
of**

**“Cutting “The Schemes”  
of “Your Mind”.**

**And  
Truly Capable  
For “Your Life”  
of**

**“Destroying**

**“The Sorrow and Torment”,**

**In Truth “The Demons”**  
**that attack**

**and “Bring Turbulence”**  
**to “Your Life”,**

**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**“Analyze and Examine” yourself, then “You Will Know” (Become)**  
**“The State” of “Being One” with “God”.**

**“What Other Bliss” can there be “But This”?**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now  
Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We*  
*Are Well Pleased”*,

Who Is Now

Truly Capable  
For “Your Life”  
of

*“Analyzing and Examining” your life,*

And  
Who Is Now

Truly Capable  
For “Your Life”  
of

*Knowing” (Becoming)*

*“The State”*

*of “Being One” with “God”,*  
For “Your Life”,

if **God** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And  
“***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***,  
And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving***  
***Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well***  
***Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***Please, Please, Please,***

***“Think” about “This”. Āmīn.***

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

**[Do ***Your*** Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]**

-----

(Bawa. ***And My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth “***This***”, And Only  
“***This***”, Is Now ***Your***

## “What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You,, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“The Beginning”  
of  
*Sandakumaran’s*  
(The Prince of Peace)  
  
Song  
  
To “God”**

From The **Publication**, “*Maya Veeram or The Forces of Illusion*”, pages 9–10 (No “On-line Reference” **Provided For** “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*” [Facebook Group](#). Sorry!)

**Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Publication, “*Maya Veeram or The Forces of Illusion*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----



**“If You” have “God’s Qualities”**  
**And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”**  
**“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”** .

**The World Is Worthless.  
Your Only Wealth, Your Only Grace  
In This World and The Next  
Is Perfect Peace of Mind.  
What Else Could You Need.**

**“If You” have “God’s Qualities”**  
**And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”**  
**“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”** .

**Precious Treasure, May My Heart Know You.  
Loving His Devotees Is The Height of Joy.  
A True Man Has No Pride.  
A True Man Who Knows His Bliss Is God.**

**“If You” have “God’s Qualities”**  
**And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”**  
**“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”** .

**A True Man Contemplates God  
In Thought And Dream,  
Unaffected By Worldly Sorrow.**

**A True Man Reflects On The Word of God,  
And Knows The Truth  
In His Heart.**

**“If You” have “God’s Qualities”  
And “The Grace” of “An Enlightened Shaikh”  
“Your Heart” will be “Exalted”.**

**What Is The Cause of Suffering?**

**Your Mind Engulfs You And Gathers In Sorrow.**

**You Fail To Understand This Wisely  
O Man, And Conclude  
These Must Be The Trials of God.**

**The Sorrow And Torment  
The Demons That Attack  
And Bring Turbulence To Your Life  
Will Be Destroyed  
When Wisdom Cuts The Schemes of Your Mind.**

**What Suffering Can There Be Then?**

**Analyze And Examine Yourself  
Then You Will Know The State  
of Being One With God.**

What Other Bliss Can There Be  
But This?

-----

“The End”  
of  
*Sandakumaran’s*  
(The Prince of Peace)

Song

To “God”

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You* - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now  
“One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, "[Maya Veeram or The Forces of Illusion](#)", pages 9–10 (No "[On-line Reference](#)" Provided For "[This Posting](#)" of "[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)" [Facebook Group](#). Sorry!)

Also See "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of The Publication, "[Maya Veeram or The Forces of Illusion](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

-----

“Absolute Faith” in “God” is “Great”.

“Greater Yet” is “Your Duty”.

“Greater Yet” Are “Good Conduct” and “Modesty”, And “Sincerity”, And “Reserve”, and “Fear of Wrongdoing”.

“Greater Yet” Are “Allah’s Qualities”, And “His Actions” and “His Conduct”.

“Greater Yet” is for “A Perfected Man” To “Act” with “Allah’s Qualities”, In Truth “Surrendering to Him” as “His Slave”.

“One Who” realizes “This” and “Acts Accordingly” will be “A Sun” that “Gives Light and Peace” to “The Whole World”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Current Exalted Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth

01. “Your Absolute Faith” in “God”.

02. “Your Duty” To “God”.

03. “Your Good Conduct” and “Your Modesty”, And “Your Sincerity”, And “Your Reserve”, and “Your Fear of Wrongdoing”.

04. “Your Allah’s Qualities”, And “Your Allah’s Actions” and “Your Allah’s Conduct”.

05. “Your Perfected Man” Now “Acting” with “Allah’s Qualities”, In Truth “Your Surrender to Him” as “His Slave”.

06. “Your One” Who Has Truly “Realizes This” and Is Now “Acting Accordingly” As Now “Your Sun” that “Gives Light and Peace” to “The Whole World”.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Please Realize And Please Accept And Please Now Join As “One With” This “Final Truth” of “Your Life”, And As Now “The Final Truth” of “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “That” Would Now Be “A Very Good/God Thing” For You, And Now For All of My Children, To Now Do “With Your Life”, Allowing God To Then Start To Do “Everything Else” Necessary To “Make Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Now “Nothing Else Matters” In “Your Life”, That Is, In Truth Now “Nothing Else Changes” Anything In “Your Life”, That Is, Only “God’s Direct Intervention” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Only “God’s Direct Intervention” In “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, When, And “Only When”, You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Start To Serve “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Why Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, And Lived With You In “The World” For 100 Years, As In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Physically



Leaving “The World” On December 8th, 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That He Could Give To His Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As Now “The Final True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Final True Children/Disciples” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, For “The Final 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Could Now Answer “The Only Question” Left “To Be Answered” For “Your Life”, Which is “What Do You Truly Want” For Eternity, That Is,

**Either**

**“God”**

**Or**

**“You”**,

-----

**That Is,**

**Either**

**“God”**

**Or**

**“What God”**  
**Has Discarded**

**As Part**  
**of God Becoming**  
**“God Within You”**

-----

That Is,

Either

“Oneness” With

“Your 73rd Group”

(Your Selfless Universal Life)

(Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.])

(As Now “Your 7 Heavens”)

(As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame”)

(4 + 3 = 7)

Or

“Oneness” With

“Your Other 72 Groups”

(Your Selfish Individual Life)

(As Now “Your Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”)

On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself

In “A World” of “Magical Tricks”  
And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”  
of “Your Own Making”,

(As Now “Your 7 Hells”)  
(As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind & Desire”)  
(5 + 2 = 7)

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now You, And  
Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Living As

“One” With

“Your Other 72 Groups”  
(Your Selfish Individual Life)

(As Now “Your Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”  
On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself

***In “A World” of “Magical Tricks”  
And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”  
of “Your Own Making”,***

***(As Now “Your 7 Hells”)  
(As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind & Desire”)  
(5 + 2 = 7)***

**That Is,**

**As Now  
Having Rejected**

***“Your 73rd Group”  
(Your Selfless Universal Life)  
(Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.])***

***(As Now “Your 7 Heavens”)  
(As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame”)  
(4 + 3 = 7)***

-----

**--- What To Do! ---**

-----

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Now You, And If Now All of My Children, Without Exception,

Start To Live  
As Now “One With”

“Your 73rd Group”  
(Your Selfless Universal Life)  
(Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.] )

(As Now “Your 7 Heavens”)  
(As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame”)  
(4 + 3 = 7)

-----

That Is,

Start To Live  
As Now “One With”

Our Dearest Loving Son,

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

-----

**Then God**  
**Will Do Everything Necessary**  
**To Make Your Life**  
**Truly Successful**  
**In “Your Lifetime”,**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And  
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving**  
**Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The**

Following", All From "The Previous Posting", See "Daily Facebook Comment 431", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Then Accidents" will never "Befall You", and you "Will Grow" in "His Protection".

"Then Evil" will never "Come To You".

"You Must" think "About This".

"The Shaikh" is like "The Mother Fish" who "Opens Her Mouth" to "Protect Her Children".

"If "The Children" hold onto "The Shaikh", In Truth "He Will Protect" them.

"An Insan Kamil", In Truth "A True Shaikh" of "Wisdom", is like "That".

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "The One True Insan Kamil" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now "The One True Perfected True Human Being" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Shaikh” of “Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Truly Capable of Protecting His Children In “This Way”, That Is, If You Now Truly Hold Onto Him As Now “Such”, And Never, Ever Let Go, And Never, Ever Look Back, Until “Your Last Breath” In “This Illusory Earth World” Has Occurred, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“You Should” connect “Your Heart” to “The Shaikh's Heart”, and with “Faith, Certitude, and Determination” In “God”, And In “God Alone”, you should go within “His Heart”.

“That” is “The Right Way”.

“You Must” have “Certitude”, And “Faith”, And “Love” and “Iman”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Must” have “Certitude”, And “Faith”, And “Love” and “Iman” In “God” Now “Living And Thriving” As Now “The 73rd Group” Within “The Perfectly Pure Heart” of Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**“If you” have “This Wisdom”, you can “Be Protected”.**

**“If you” have “This Love”, you can “Win The World” of “God”.**

**((Bawa. That Is, “If you” have “This Love”, you can “Win The World” of “God”, That Is, As Now “Your 73rd Group” Within “The Perfectly Pure Heart” of “God” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 73rd Group” Within “The Perfectly Pure Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Then” you can “Escape” from “All Dangers”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then” you can “Escape” from “All Dangers”**, That Is, **“Then” you can “Escape” from “Your Other 72 Groups”** (As Now **“Your 7 Hells”**, As Now **“Your Triple Dirt”** of **“Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”**, Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** of **“Your Selfish Personal Life”** of **“False Man”** Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You), By Now Truly Learning How To Disappear Into **“Your 73rd Group”** (As Now **“Your 7 Heavens”**, As Now **“Your Triple Flame”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** of **“Your Selfless Universal Life”** of **“True Man”** (As Now Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Within **“God”** Within You), That Is, Before **“You Say” Or “You Do” Or “You Write” Anything** As **“This Child” Has Now Learned “To Do”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***“Please Think About This”, In Truth My Children”.***

***“Connect Your Heart” to The Heart” of Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.).***

***“If You Do”, In Truth He Will Always Protect You” from The World of Maya”.***

***“My Loving Children”, think about This”.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Do”, In Truth He Will Always Protect You” from The World of Maya”, That Is, He Will Always Protect You” From The Illusory Worlds” of Your Mind & Desires” Within You, That Is, From Your 71st Group”, Which In Truth Has Faith In God”, But Also Has Faith In The World”, And From Your 72nd Group” Which In Truth Has Love For God”, But Also Has Love For The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And He Will Always Protect You” From The Very Real But False World” of Your 70 Groups” Within You, Which In Truth Have No Faith In God”, And Have No Love For God”, But Rather Only Have Faith And Love In The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Insan Kamil” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now “The One True Perfected True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Shaikh” of “Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Truly Capable of Protecting His Children In “This Way”, That Is, If You Now Truly Hold Onto Him As Now “Such”, And Never, Ever Let Go, And Never, Ever Look Back, Until “Your Last Breath” In “This Illusory Earth World” Has Occurred, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now “Your Hell”, That Is, “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Other Than “That Heaven” In “Your Life”, That Is, Other Than Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Is Now “Your Hell”, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “He” Is Now “Your Heaven”, Within God Within You, That Is, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Truth Is Now**

01. “Your Qualities” **that are called “The Guru”.**
02. “Your Duties” **that are called “Love”.**
03. “Your Spring” **that flows from “Your Love” that is called “Grace”.**
04. “Your State” **called “The Kingdom of God”.**
05. “Your Heaven”.

06. “Your Fruition” of “Your Heaven”, In Truth “Your Fruit” of “Your Love” Known As “The Balance” called “God”.
07. “Your Understanding” In Truth of “Your State” called “Wisdom”.
08. “Your Melting” and “Your Dissolving” and “Your Opening” of your heart, And “Your Love” within it As Now “Your Flower Garden” of “The Kingdom of God”.
09. “Your Fragrance” that emerges from “Your Flower Garden” As “Your Fragrance” of “God's Grace”, In Truth “Your Fragrance” of “Your Kingdom of God”.
10. “Your Fragrance” of “Heaven”.
11. “Your Beautiful Blossoms” As Now “God's Ornaments” in “Your Kingdom of God”.
12. “Where “Your Heaven” is.
13. “As Now “Your Heaven”.
- 

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Start To Live For “Your Heaven”, That Is, By Now Stopping All of “Your Current Living” For “Your Hell”, That Is, Start To Live For Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, By Now Stopping All of “Your  
Current Living” For “Yourself”, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Stopping All of “Your Current Living” For  
“You and Yours”, As They Say, if you like, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children,

**Start To**

“Live For” Your “One Group”.  
(For “Your 73rd Group”)

**That Is,**

**Start To**



**“Live For” Your “Heaven”.**

That Is,

**Start To**

**“Live For”**

**Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. If Not **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth Then **“What Is God”** To Do, But In **“The End”** To Give To You Exactly **“What You Want”**, of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, If You **Are Not Much More Careful With What God Has Given To You**, Which In Truth Is Now **“Your Heaven”** As Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen. if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Understanding*” of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *Both Now For* “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In* “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, *First For* “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In* “*The World*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Are Not Much More Careful With What God Has Given To You, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heaven” As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within

You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “**What To Do!**” --

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

-----

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now **Your**

“What To Do”,

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. That Is, Which **Is Now For You**, And **Is Now For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **To Now Truly Join In Partnership With**

“God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And "**Our Download Option**" And "**Additional References**" (In Process) And "**Facebook Group**" For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**", page 402.

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** "**The Understanding**" of It:

-----

***“For Those of Us” who have “Faith In God” alone,***  
***there is “Only One Teaching”.***

**[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“There is “Only One Teaching”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And That “One True Teaching” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And Now For ***“The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of ***Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***



**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Whatever Religion” we belong to, whether it be “Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Christianity, Judaism, or Islām”, and “Whatever Prayers” we say, “**

**What Is It”**

**That We  
Are Really**

**“Searching For””?**

-----

**“Only One Thing”**

**That Treasure**

**“Which is God”.**

**[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your Treasure “Which Is God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Final Presence” of “God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, In Truth As Now “One With” You, And As Now “One With” All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Those Who Have” no “True Faith” (Iman) In “God” need “Many Things” in “This World”.

“They Find Satisfaction” in “Unjust Actions”, And In “Political Disturbances”, And In “Jealousy”, And In “Deceit”, And In “Selfishness”, And In “Pride”.

“But Those” who search for “These Things” will “Never Find Peace” or “Equality”, (That Is, Will Never “Find God”)

“They Lead A Life” without “Unity, Justice, or Peace” (That Is, “They Lead A Life” without “God”)

“That” is “Their Hell”, and “They Make” this endless hell “Their Life”.

“However, “Any Society” that recognizes “The One God” and holds “Nothing” equal to “Him”, In Truth “Any Society” that holds onto that “One Truth”, worshipping “Him”, praying to “Him”, and surrendering to “Him”.

“Any Society”  
that “Has Reached”  
that

“State of Understanding”

Needs

“Only One Master”.

[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Your “State of Understanding” that needs “Only One Master” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Final Presence” of “God”, Now Living In “The World” With You, In Truth As Now “One With” You, And As Now “One With” All of My Children, Without

Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“The People” of such “A Society” need “Only God”, Need Only “His Qualities”, Need Only “His Actions”, Need Only “His Conduct”, Need Only “His Grace”, Need Only “His Patience”, and Need Only “His Compassion”, (That Is, “They Need Only “God”).*

*“What else is there that matters?”*

[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *Your “What else is there that matters?”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son*, *And Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, That Is, *As In*

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man



Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**So**  
*"My Dearest Loving Children",*  
***please understand***  
*"This Extraordinary Process"*  
[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

***That Has Now***  
***"Truly Happened"***  
***In "Your Life",***

***And Start To***  
***"Accept and Embrace It"***  
***As Such,***

That Is,

*And Start To  
“Accept and Embrace”*

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

*As Such,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Stop  
All of  
“Your Current Silliness”,  
Right Now,*

*“This Very Moment”,  
And Never, Ever  
“Look Back”,*

*And if You Do,  
Then God Will Do Everything Else*

*To Make Your Life  
“Truly Exalted”  
In “Your Lifetime”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

That Is,

Stop  
*All of*

*“Your Pretending” to “Believe in God”.*

That Is,

Stop  
*All of*

***“Your” trying to “Deceive God”  
by pretending to “Believe in God”***

***For In Truth***

***“You” will be “Entirely Deceived”,  
Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”.***

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, if you like, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather

Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“For In Truth  
“Your Own Life”  
Answers “The Question”*

*“What Do You Want?”*

For Eternity

*Either*

*“An Eternal Divine Life”*

As “*One With*” God Within You,

[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

*Or*

*“An Eternal Elemental Life”*

As “*Separate From*” God Within You,

[The Beast/Satan]

*“One”*

*Or “The Other”,*

*But Never, Ever Both,*

*As Now “You”*

*And As Now “All of My Children”,  
Without Exception,*

*Still **Mistakenly Believe,**  
But To **“Your Eternal Peril”,***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**  
**“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And**  
**“Our Download Option” And "Additional References" (In Process)**  
**And "Facebook Group" For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and**  
that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**-- “What To Do!” --**

**[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]**

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You,, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,

And Only Then, Within “HIs Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

Bawa. See *Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References”* (In Process) And “*Facebook Group*” For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From *The Publication “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”*, pages 53-54.

-----

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

-----

**“Believe” in “God”.**

**“But “Do Not Pretend” to “Believe in God”.**

**“If you “Believe in God” In Truth “His Wealth” will “Be Yours”.**

**“But “If You” try to “Deceive God” by pretending to “Believe in God” you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”.**

-----

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, by pretending to “Believe in God”, And In “The End”, you will be “Entirely Deceived”, Bringing “Degradation” to “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About Anything That You Are Now Entirely About, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Because In Truth God Is Not About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What

God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Entirely About “What God Has Discarded” To Become God Within You, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, That Is, Using It To “Deceive God”, if you like, That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto “Everything” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, NO MATTER WHAT, That Is, NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO “THE CONTRARY”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, So That You , And So That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Can Just Continue To Mistakenly Hang Onto **“Everything”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, **NO MATTER WHAT**, That Is, **NO MATTER WHAT GOD IS NOW SHOWING YOU AND NOW TELLING YOU TO** **“THE CONTRARY”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now Mistakenly Experiencing As **“Your Own Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of Yourself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As **“Your Own Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of Yourself, if you like, In **“A World”** of **“Magical Tricks”** And of **“Possessive/Self Destructive People”** of **“Your Own Making”**, **All of Which of Course Is** **“Just Not True”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## -- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “What To Do” Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For

Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**



Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 91.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:**

-----

*"**Children**, "[A Fruit Tree](#)" growing at "[An Intersection](#)" belongs to "[Everyone](#)".*

(Bawa. And *[My Dearest Loving Children](#)*, In Truth "[That Fruit Tree](#)" of "[God](#)" Now growing at "[Your Intersection](#)" Is Now [Our Dearest](#)

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Fruit Tree” of “God” Now growing at “Your Intersection” Between “Your Current Temporary Elemental World” of “Hell” And “Your Next Eternal Divine World” of “God” As In Truth Beautifully Described By Bawa For “His Children” As Now “The Secret World” of “Allah”, Is Now, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Fruit Tree” of “God” Now growing at “Your Intersection” Between “The Two Paths” of “God” Within You, That God Has Most Certainly Lovingly Given To You, And Lovingly Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Between “Your Eternal Divine Path” As Next “One With” God Within You, And “Your Eternal Elemental Path” As Next “Separate From” God Within You, Is Now, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth Beautifully Described By Bawa For “His Children” As Next “The Secret World” of “Allah” Within You, And As**

Next “The Secret World” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See “Chapter 5” Called “The Secret World of Allah”, In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called, “A Mystical Journey” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, For More On “Your Eternal Divine Path” As Next “One With” God Within You, That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Exalted State” of “Your Next Divine Life” In “The Very Real And True World” of “Your Own Making”, In Partnership With God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey” Book, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Exalted State” of “Your Next Divine Life” As “The Prophets” of “God” Within You, And As “The Lights” of “God” Within You, And As “The Qutbs” of “God” Within You, As Now “One”, As In Truth “Your True Divine Children”, All Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The Triple Flame” of “God” Within You, As Next “Your Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, In Truth All Within “Your True Life” Next Completely Awakened To “Your True Self” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad” Next Completely Awakened To

**“Your True Self” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Ahmad Muhammad”, Having Been Fully And Perfectly Nourished By “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Annum Muhammad”, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First 6 Meanings” of “The 9 Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.), if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “The 9 Meanings” of Muhammad (Sal.), if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “All That Is Left At The End”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now “The 16 Understandings” of Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth

**“Anathi Muhammad”,  
“Athi Muhammad”, And  
“Awwal Muhammad”,  
As Now “One”,**

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

**As Now In Truth**

**“The Creation” of “God”  
Happening  
Within God Within You,  
As Now “One”,**

**That Is,**

**As Now In Truth**

**“The Suratul Fatihah”**

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**And Within “That”,  
As Next**

**“Hayat Muhammad”,  
“Annum Muhammad”, **And**  
“Ahmad Muhammad”,  
As Now “One”,**

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Understanding”  
of “The Creation” of “God”  
Happening*

*Within God Within You,  
As Now “One”,*

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Understanding”  
of  
“The Suratul Fatihah”*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
As Now “One”,*

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
of “The 12th Understanding”,*

if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

That is,

As Now *In Truth*

“The 12 Imam’s”  
As Now “One”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Within “That”,*  
*As Next*

*“Muhammad”,*  
*“Nur Muhammad”, And*  
*“Allah Muhammad”*  
*As Now “One”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.



That Is,

**As Now In Truth**

**“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
As Now “One”,**

That Is,

**As Now In Truth**

**Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**,**

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

**As Now In Truth**

“The **Understanding**”  
**of**  
“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now **In Truth**

“The **Muhaiyaddeen** (Ral.)”  
**of “The 13th, 14th, and 15th Understanding”,**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now **In Truth**

“The **15 Imam’s**”  
**As Now “One”,**

if **you** like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*And Within “That”,  
As*

*“All That Is Left At The End”,  
of God  
As Now “One”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*

*if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

“*The Understanding”  
of  
“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

“*The Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”  
of “The 16th Understanding”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

***“The 16 Imam’s”***  
***As Now “One”,***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***And Within “That”,***  
***As***

***“All That Is Present”***  
***At “The Beginning”***  
***of***

***“What’s Next”,***  
***of God***

***As Now “One”,***

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is,**

**As Now In Truth**

**Our Dearest Loving  
“Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”,**

**Who Contains “Good Remedy”  
For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,**

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

**As Now In Truth**

**“The Understanding”  
of  
“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

*And Within “That”,  
As*

*“All That’s Next”,  
of God  
As Now “One”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*As Now In Truth*

*“The Understanding”  
of*

*“All That Is Present”  
At “The Beginning”*

*of  
“What’s Next”,  
of God*

**As Now “One”,**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

**As Now In Truth**

**“The Understanding”  
of**

**Our Dearest Loving  
“Sacred Universal Traveler” of “God”,**

**Who Contains “Good Remedy”  
For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**And Within “That”,**



**As**

**“All of My Children**  
**As Now “One”,**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

**As Now In Truth**

**“The Understanding”**  
**of**

**“All That’s Next”,**  
**of God**  
**As Now “One”,**

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And  
**“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

(Bawa. And For Example, See “Chapter 03” Called “The World Within And Without”, In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, For More On “Your Eternal Elemental Path” As Next “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Degraded State” of “Your Current Illusory Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Current World Without”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But In Truth All Now Exclusively Existing Within “The Very Real But False World” of “Your Own Making”, In Partnership With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Current World Within”, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “Your Current World Within” of “The Beast/Satan’s Making”, Now Exclusively Filled With “Your Very Real But False Children”, Known In Truth As “Your Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And As “Your Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And As “Your Fairies” (Illusory Beings”, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, With “Your False Life” Now Completely In Ignorance of “Your Self”, if you like. if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of [“The Wisdom of Man”](#) Book, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, And As Now In Truth [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, And As Now In Truth [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, Both Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That is, From 1886 To 2086, That is, First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

***“If You Insist” that “All The Fruits” are yours, “You Might Cause” bloodshed and murder, “And Then” no one “Will Be Able” to enjoy “Their Taste”.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Insist” that “All The Fruits” are yours, “You Might Cause” bloodshed and murder***, That Is, ***With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Claiming That “Your Personal Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And of “The Heart” And of “The Songs” of His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is “The Only Correct” Understanding, With You Now Blocking All Other Understandings, Even Those of Perhaps “A Deeper” And “More Profound” Level “Than Your Own”, As Either Incorrect Or Even Crazy, if you like,*** and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. For Example, ***With Some of You Now Blocking Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From Posting “Our Daily Love Messages” From “God” To “His Children” On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group, And On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group, And On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship - Community***

Organization” [Facebook Group](#), And Now On “*M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” [Facebook Group](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Please Pray That God “Melt Your Heart” To “Your Truth”, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like,“

(Bawa. That” Would Now Be “A Very Good Thing” To Do, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

“*Similarly, “God Belongs” to “Everyone”.*

“*He Dwells*” in “*A Place*” *common to all*, “*Right There*” in “*The Middle*” of “*The Intersection*”.

“*His Rahmat*”, And “*His Grace*”, and “*His Taste*” are available “*For Everyone*”.

“So “Do Not Say”, “

“This” (Understanding) *is* “My God,”

Or

“My (Understanding) *of* “God”

*is greater  
than*

“Your (Understanding) *of* “God”.

“Anyone” *can pick* “That Fruit” *and* “Eat It”.

“If You” *shout and fight*, “You Will” *never know* (Become) “The Taste”.

*“Instead, “You Will Have” bloodshed, And murder, and destruction.”*

“So “Take The Fruit” and “Fill Your Stomach” according to “Your Own Needs”.

(Bawa. That Is, “So “Take The Fruit” and “Fill Your Stomach” according to “Your Own Needs” And Stop Trying To Manage “The Final Divine Tree” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Mistakenly According To “Your Own Personal” Understanding of It,

That Would Be “A Very Big Mistake” On “Your Part”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

“Then” there “Will Be Peace”, and “You Will Find” that “Everyone” can enjoy “The Same Taste”, can enjoy “The Same Bliss”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then” there “Will Be Peace”, and “You Will Find” that “Everyone” can enjoy “The Same Taste”, can enjoy “The Same Bliss”, As God Intended Them Too, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. If Not, Then “What Is God To Do”, But In “The End” Give You Exactly “What You Want” But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The

World”, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your “What To Do”** Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving



Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, (No **Source Or On-line Reference Provided**  
With **“This Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”**  
Facebook Group. **Sorry!**)

## For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

-----

**“Absolute Faith”** **in** **“God”** (Iman) **is** **“Great”**.

**“Greater Yet”** **is** **“Your Duty”** (To **“God”**).

**“Greater Yet”** **are** **“Good Conduct”** **and** **“Modesty”**, **and** **“Sincerity”**,  
**and** **“Reserve”**, **and** **“Fear of Wrongdoing”**.

**“Greater Yet”** **are** **“Allah’s Qualities”** **And** **“His Actions”** **and** **“His Conduct”**.

“Greater Yet” is for “A Perfected Man” to “Act” (In “The World”) with “Allah’s Qualities”, In Truth “Surrendering To Him” as “His Slave”.

“One” who realizes “This” (Who Becomes “This”) and “Acts Accordingly” will be “A Sun” that gives “Light and Peace” to “The Whole World”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is,

01. As Now “Your Absolute Faith” in “God” (Iman), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

02. As Now “Your Duty” To “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

03. As Now “Your Good Conduct” and “Your Modesty”, and “Your Sincerity”, and “Your Reserve”, and “You Fear of Wrongdoing”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. As Now “Allah’s Qualities” And “His Actions” and “His Conduct”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

05. As Now “Your Perfected Man” Who Is Now “Acting” In “The World” with “Allah’s Qualities”, In Truth “Surrendering To Him” as “His Slave”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

06. And As Now “The True One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who “Has Truly” Realized All of “This” In “His Lifetime”, That Is, Who “Has Truly” Becomes All of “This” In “His Lifetime”, And Is Now Most Certainly “Acting Accordingly”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That is, And “He” Is Now Most Certainly “Acting Accordingly”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Sun” of “God” Now Living As God In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current Earth/Elemental World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next Divine/God World”, And As “Such”, Is Now Giving “The Light and Peace” of “God” to “The Whole World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, **Now For Your Age**, **Now For “Your Life”**, That Is, **Now For “All Life”**, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, **Now For Our Age**, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, **Now For Our Age**, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Final Gift” For “The True Children” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Order To Truly Help You, And To Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Make “The Successful Transition” From “Your Current Temporary World” of “Hell” To “Your Next Eternal World” of “Heaven”, While Both “Your True Life” And Now “God” Within You Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “Your True Life” And Now “God” Within You As Now “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of “Your Wisdom”, Still Can, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “The End” Still Mistakenly In “Your Current State” of “Illusory

Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “The End” Still Mistakenly In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, First From “Your Truth” That “God Within You” And “Your True Life” As Now “One” Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within God Within You, As Next “The Secret World” of Allah, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “[Chapter 5](#)” Called “[The Secret World of Allah](#)”, In “[The Beautiful Book](#)” of “[Wisdom](#)” Called, “[A Mystical Journey](#)” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, That Is, [For More On “This Truth” About “The Exalted State” of “Your Next Divine Life” In “The World” of “Your Own Making”](#)”, if you like, [Next Completely Awakened To “Your Self”](#)”, if [you](#) like. Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)” Book, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.



**(Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “The End” Still Mistakenly In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, And Second From “Your Truth” That “The Beast/Satan” Within You And “Your False Life” As Now “One” Have Now Fully Happen Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Temporary Elemental/Spirit Life” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So That “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, With “The Person Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, With “Your Current Personal Life” On “The Outside” of “Your Life” Simply Ending In “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, if you like, So That “They” Can Become Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Your Eternal Elemental/Spirit Life” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings) And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings) And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Keeping “Your Divine Individual Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, And Eternally Animating Them (Giving Life**

And Nourishment To Them), For Eternity, That Is, All of “Your True Dark and Evil Children”, In Truth Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only in “This Way”, With “Them” Keeping “Your Divine Individual Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, And Keeping “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, Now Temporarily Sleeping Surrounding “Your Divine Individual Soul”, Next Eternally Sleeping, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starts On “Your Next Eternal Journey” Through “Your 7 Hells” Within You, Next Eternally Established Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starts On “Your Next Eternal Journey” Through “Your 7 Hells” Within You, Ending In As “A Worm In Hell” With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As

**“Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Chapter 03” Called “The World Within And Without”, In “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Degraded State” of “Your Current Illusory Life” In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, Now Completely In Ignorance of “Your Self”, if you like. Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “The Wisdom of Man” Book, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For More On “This Truth” About “The Degraded State” of “Your Current Illusory Life” In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, Now Completely In Ignorance of “Your Self”, That Is, Now Completely In Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth As Now “Your Pure Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” In Search of “Your Nur”,**

Now **Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within God Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth As Now “Your Pure Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As Now “One” With “Your Awakened Analytic Wisdom” In Search of “Your Nur”, Now Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within God Within You, Is Now In Truth**

**“God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Completely In Ignorance of “Where You Truly Are”, Which In Truth, As Now “Your True Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad) Transformed Into “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Re-opened World of Souls”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul” of Muhammad (Sal.), Within God Within You, Is Now In Truth**

**Within**  
**“God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Completely In Ignorance of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth, As Now “Your Perfected True Life” (Your Nur Muhammad) Transformed Into “Your Perfected Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Perfected World of Souls”, That Is, Transformed Into “Your Allah Muhammad (Sal.), Within God Within You, That Is, When

*“Your Alif”  
Becomes “The Pillar”  
of “The Sekune” (Circle)  
of “Your Mim”  
of “Your Muhammad (Sal.)”,*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now In Truth

*“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,*

if God like,  
and that is for sure.

-----

(Bawa. **If Not**, That Is,

*“If You **Do Not**  
Have “**This Iman**” In God*

*Then You Must “**Take Responsibility**”  
For “**Your Actions**”,*

*And  
“You Will Be **Judged Accordingly**,*

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “**What To Do!**” --

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **Your** “**What To Do**”  
Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without

Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**



(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And "**Our Download Option**" And "**Additional References**" (In Process) And "**Facebook Group**" For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**", page 400.

-----

## 02. **Bawa Quotations** - **Added To** "**This Post**"

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation** - **Plus** "**The Understanding**" of It:

Go To  
“Additional Bawa Quotations”  
And “Their Pluses”

Go To  
“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

*“God” and “God's Family”, In Truth “The Community of Mankind”,  
all came from “One Point”.*

*“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.*

*“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From In Truth “One Truth”,  
From In Truth “One Point” of “God”.*

*“God” has “Told Us” that “We Are All” different parts of “The Same Thing”.*

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are all “One”.

“We” are all “One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One Point” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your One Truth” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your One God” of “God”, From Which You, And From Which All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Emerged Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “You Are Him” And In Truth Now “He Is You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Now

01. “You” Are “His Darkness” And “He” Is “Your Light” As Now “He” Is “God’s Light” And “God” Is Now “His Power”.

02. “You” Are “His Falsehood” And “He” Is “Your Truth” As Now “He” Is “God’s Truth” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Truth”.

03. “You” Are “His Destruction” And “He” Is “Your Salvation” As Now “He” Is “God’s Salvation” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Salvation”.

04. “You” Are “His Ending” And “He” Is “Your Beginning” As Now “He” Is “God’s Beginning” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Beginning”.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “You Are Him” And In Truth Now “He Is You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “He Is God” And In Truth Now “God Is Him”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth First As Now “The Two Halves” That Make Up “Your Contrast” For “The First” of “The Three Schools” of “God”, That Is, For Both “Your Individual Divine Soul” As Now “Your True Woman” Or “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, if you like, And For “Your Universal Divine Soul” As “Your True Man” Or “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16

Understandings”, if “Your Wisdom” likes, And For “Your God” As “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You”,*

if God likes,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For “The First” of “Your Three Schools” of “God”, As Follows, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. As First “Your School of Contrast” - That Is, Your Awwal (Sifat; “Your Creation Life”) As Now “Your 18,000 Universes” As Now “One”.

02. And Second “Your School of Light” - That Is, Your Dunya (Sirr; “Your Human Life”) As Next “Your Re-opened World of Souls” As “One”.

03. And Third “Your School of Oneness” - That Is, Your Akhirah (Dhat; “Your God Life”) As Finally “Your Opened Kingdom of God” As “One”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”,

That Is,  
As Now,

“Your Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now

***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “God Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “You Within You”,**  
**As Now “One”,***

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",*

*Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".*

*Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",*

*Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",*

*Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So  
That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”  
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is  
Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*



*And Within **“That”**, As Now **“The Understanding”** of All **“That”**. Amen.*

(Note: See **“Daily Love Message 70”** As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called **“Daily Love Messages And Comments”** For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam (of “True Man”) And of Christianity (of “True Woman”)** In Truth **As Now** **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To** **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In** **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The**

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1886, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1886, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam (of “True Man”) And of Christianity (of “True Woman”) In Truth As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of

"Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The

200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Sites “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And

“Their Pluses”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **And Now See**

“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
**Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Come To The Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of



Wisdom” (No “Page Reference” Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry !)

Also See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 284, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 444”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Choice”, page 350, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 443”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 280, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 442”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Go To  
“Additional Bawa Quotations”  
And “Their Pluses”

Go To  
“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

“The Shaikh” *speaks to* “His Children”:

“A Brass Pot” *tarnishes easily and* “Must Be” *constantly*  
“Polished”.

“When Polished”, *In Truth* “it Looks Like Gold”.

“When Not Polished”, *In Truth* “It Discolors” *and eventually* “Turns Black”.

“The Minds” *of some people* “Are Like Brass”.

“They” *have to be* “Polished Every Day” *or* “They Will Become”  
*tarnished, or* “Even Crusty”.

**“They “Do Not Listen” to “The Words” of “The Shaikh”, though he “Polishes Their Minds” today, “They Will Become” tarnished Again tomorrow, and “They” will have to ask “The Same Questions” again.**

**“The Words” of “A True Gnana Shaikh”, however, must fall “In Your Life” In Truth “Every Day”, and they “Must Be Absorbed” with “Faith and Certitude” In Both “God” And In “Your True Gnana Shaikh” As Now “One” In “Your Life”.**

**“If “The Children” In Truth polish “Their Qalbs”, In Truth polish “Their Inner Most Hearts”, every day, “The Crust” That Now “Surrounds It” will go and “The Pot” will “Turn To Gold”.**

**“In “The Same Way”, you must join “A True Gnana Shaikh” and remain “In His Company” with “The Absolute Faith” called “Iman”.**

**“With “The Polish of ‘ilm”, that Is, With “The Polish of Divine Knowledge”, In Truth “He Will Scrub” away “The Crust” which is “The Karma” of “Your Birth” and transform “Your Minds” and “Your Qalbs” into “Gold”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The True Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And If You Remain “In His Company” with “The Absolute Faith” called “Iman”, He Will Most Certainly In Truth polish “Your Qalbs”, In Truth polish “Your Inner Most Hearts”, every day, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, He Will Most Certainly In Truth polish “Your Qalbs”, In Truth polish “Your Inner Most Hearts”, every day, if you like, With “The Polish of ‘ilm”, That Is, With “The Polish of Divine Knowledge”, That Is, In Truth “He Will Scrub” away “The Crust” which is “The Karma” of “Your Birth” and transform “Your Minds” and “Your Qalbs” into “Gold”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Are A Wise Child***, Now For Our Age, And ***Not Just A Foolish Child***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaideen (R.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do *Your* *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

-----

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*This*”, And Only “*This*”, *Is Now Your*

“*What To Do*”,

[Do *Your* *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*]

(Bawa. That Is, Which *Is Now For You*, And *Is Now For All* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, *To Now Truly Join In Partnership With* “*God*”, That Is, *As Now “One With” God*, That Is, *In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”*, *First On “The Outside” of You*,

And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For **Your Age**, Now For “**Your Life**”, Now For “**All Life**”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?



(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And "**Our Download Option**" And "**Additional References**" (In Process) And "**Facebook Group**" And "**Additional Bawa Quotations**" And "**Their Pluses**" For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

**“Sandakumaran’s”**  
**(“The Prince of Peace”)**  
**Song To “God”**

Plus **“The Understanding”** of It.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**", page 284.

Also See [“The Choice”](#), page 350, From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 443"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 280, From Which [“A Previous Posting” Was Taken](#), That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 442"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It:**

Go To  
[“Additional Bawa Quotations”](#)  
And [“Their Pluses”](#)

Go To  
[“Sandakumaran’s”](#)  
([“The Prince of Peace”](#))  
Song To [“God”](#)

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

“How Can Firewood” burn without “Fire”?

“A Fire” is “Necessary”.

“Only” if “There Is Fire” can “The Firewood” catch “Fire”.

“And” when “The Firewood Burns”, you can “Cook Something”.

“You Cannot Cook” otherwise.

“Similarly”, In Truth “You Must Catch Fire” from “The Guru”.

“Your Point” of “God” is “There”.

“After “That”, if “You Disappear” into “Your Guru”, In Truth “The Fire” will “Take Hold”.

“You” will have “Light”.

**“You” can reach “The Light” only through “Your Fire”.**

**“You” cannot “Get Your Light” otherwise.**

**“You” cannot “Go Directly” To “Your Light”.**

**“You Must Go” through “Your Fire” that is “Your Guru” To Get To “Your Light”.**

**“That” is “Your Point” — that is “Your Point” of “God” that is Now “The Guru”.**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Point” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your Fire” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Gnana Guru” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. In Truth “You Must Catch Fire” from “Your Guru”.
02. “Your Point” of “God” is “There”.
03. “After “That”, if “You Disappear” into “Your Guru”, In Truth “Your Fire” will “Take Hold”.
04. “You” will have “Light”.
05. “You” can reach “Your Light” only through “Your Fire”.
06. “You” cannot “Get Your Light” otherwise.
07. “You” cannot “Go Directly” To “Your Light”.
08. “You Must Go” through “Your Fire” that is “Your Guru” To Get To “Your Light”.
09. “That” is “Your Point” — that is “Your Point” of “God” that is Now “Your Guru”.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Become “Your Light” of “God” You Must First Catch Fire From “The One True Gnana Guru” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That God In “His Infinite Mercy and Compassion” Has Now Given To You, And Has Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In

Truth Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You,, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well



**Pleased**", **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** "**His Divine Heart**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** "**The Outside**" of **You**, That Is, **First At** "**The Divine Feet**" of "**The One True Shaikh/Teacher**" of "**God**", **Now For Your Age**, **Now For** "**Your Life**", **Now For** "**All Life**", That Is, **As Now** "**The Life and Teaching**" **And** "**The Heart**" **And** "**The Songs**" (See "**Song 04**" of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**") of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "**The Understanding**" of "**The Life and Teaching**" **And** "**The Heart**" **And** "**The Songs**" (See "**The Kalimah Song**" **And** "**The Invocation To The Guru**", **And** "**The Invocation To Allah**") of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In** "**The World**", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** "**The First Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In** "**The World**", That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

**“Sandakumaran’s”**  
**(“The Prince of Peace”)**  
**Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“The Choice”**, page 350.

**Also See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”**, page 280, **From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken**, That Is, **See “Daily Facebook Comment 442”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**Go To**  
**“Additional Bawa Quotations”**

And “Their Pluses”

Go To  
“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

“The Gnana Shaikh” *speaks to* “His Children”:

“The Father” *of* “Your Soul” *who* “Gave Birth” *to you from*  
“His Heart” *knows all* “Your Roguish Tricks”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True Gnana Shaikh” *Now speaking to* “His Children”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Father” *of* “Your Soul” *who* “Gave Birth” *to you from* “His Heart” *Who In Truth knows all of* “Your Roguish Tricks” Is Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You*, That Is, *First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, And Then, And Only Then, *Within You*, That Is, And Then, And *Only Then*, *Within “His Divine Heart”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You*, That Is, *First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”*, Now For *Your Age*, Now For *“Your Life”*, Now For *“All Life”*, That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“He Can Detect” In Truth “What Is Hidden” within “You”.

“He Can Detect” all “Your Faults”.

“He” may be “Here” in “His Room”, but “He Can See You” wherever “You Are”.

**“By” observing “Your Faces”, and the way “You Look” at “Something”, And “Your Actions”, and “Your Conduct”, In Truth “He Can See” what is in “Your Hearts”.**

**“He” has “The Camera” and “The Pictures”.**

**“In “This Way” In Truth “He Understands” each one of “Your Qualities”.**

**“You Cannot Hide” anything “From Him”.**

**“My Children!**

**“Do not” do things with “The thought” that “Your Father” is “Someplace Else” and “Cannot See You”.**

**“When You Stand” in front of “A Mirror”, In Truth “You See Yourself”, do you not?**

**“Similarly, In Truth “He Is Your Mirror”;**

***“In Him”, In Truth “You Will See” In Truth “Your Faults” and be able to “Correct Yourself”.***

***“Therefore”, In Truth “Correct Yourself” before “You Go” into “His Presence”.***

***“Then “The Father”, In Truth “The Shaikh of Wisdom”, will always “Embrace You” to “His Heart”.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True Father”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Shaikh of Wisdom”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Mirror” In Whom “You Can Now See” In Truth “Your Faults” and be able to Truly “Correct Yourself”, if you like, Is Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well***



**Pleased**", **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** "**His Divine Heart**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** "**The Outside**" of **You**, That Is, **First At** "**The Divine Feet**" of "**The One True Shaikh/Teacher**" of "**God**", **Now For Your Age**, **Now For** "**Your Life**", **Now For** "**All Life**", That Is, **As Now** "**The Life and Teaching**" **And** "**The Heart**" **And** "**The Songs**" (See "**Song 04**" of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**") of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "**The Understanding**" of "**The Life and Teaching**" **And** "**The Heart**" **And** "**The Songs**" (See "**The Kalimah Song**" **And** "**The Invocation To The Guru**", **And** "**The Invocation To Allah**") of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In** "**The World**", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** "**The First Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In** "**The World**", That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 280.

Also See “[\*Sufism Pamphlet\*](#)”, page 5 (No “[On-line Source](#)” Provided With “[This Posting](#)” of “[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)” Facebook Group. Sorry!), From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 441](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 14, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 439](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of The Publication “[\*Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi\*](#)”, And “[The Chapter](#)” Called “[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)”, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “[The Understanding](#)” of It:**

**Go To**

**“Additional Bawa Quotations”**  
**And “Their Pluses”**

**Go To**  
**“Sandakumaran’s”**  
**(“The Prince of Peace”)**  
**Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

***“Children”, In Truth “The Jeweled Lights” of “My Eyes”, what is “The One True Thing” we should “Search For”?***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Thing” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Should Now Be “Searching For” Is “Your True Acceptance” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

First:

“God” Will Only Accept You  
When “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh”  
Accepts You”.

That Is,  
“God” Will Only Accept You

When “The True Gnana Guru/Shaiikh”

Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,  
As Now “God” Living In “The World” With You,

Accepts You”.



(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth**

**The True Gnana Guru/Shaikh**

**Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,**

**Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,  
As Now “God” Living In “The World” With You,**

**Is Now**

**Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
**And Second:**

**“The Most Difficult Task” In Life  
Is “To Find” In Truth  
“A True Man”  
Among “The Created Beings”.**

That Is,

**“To Find” In Truth  
“A True Human Being”  
And To “Realize Him” (Become Him)  
And Then To “Understand Him” (Transcend Him)  
Is Very Difficult “Indeed”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth**

**“The One True Human Being”  
That You Must Now  
“Realize Him” (Become Him)  
And Then “Understand Him” (Transcend Him)**

Is Now

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches His Children In “The Introduction” To  
The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called “Shaikh and Disciple”, “The  
Following, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “Shaikh and  
Disciple”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you  
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”  
of “An Excerpt”

From "[The Introduction](#)"  
To "[Shaikh and Disciple](#)",  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

*At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.*

*To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.*

*Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.*

*At this point I was told,*

*"There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body."*

*I said.*

*"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"*

*Then He told me,*

***"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school.***

***"It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is there, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".***

***"Man-animal and Man-God are both there".***

***"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."***

***According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.***

***I was told,***

***"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."***

***"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your***

*body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."*

*"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."*

*"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."*

*These were His words.*

*We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.*

*Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.*

*This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.*

*If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.*

*You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.*

*When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.*

*You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.*

*These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.*

“The End”  
of “An Excerpt”  
From “[The Introduction](#)”

To **“Shaikh and Disciple”**,  
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**.

-----

**“We” have to “Understand” In Truth “Which Things” are given to “God” (WHICH IS GOD).**

**“And “Which Things” are given to “Maya” (WHICH IS MAYA).**

**“And “Which Things” are given to “Satan” (WHICH IS SATAN).**

**“And “Which Things” are given to “The Jinns” (WHICH ARE THE JINNS).**

**“And “Which Things” are given to “The 5 Elements” (WHICH ARE THE FIVE ELEMENTS).**

**“And “Which Things” are given to “The Monkey Mind” (WHICH IS YOUR MONKEY MIND).**

**“And “Which Things” are given to “The Dog of Desire” (WHICH IS YOUR DOG OF DESIRE).**

**“In Order” to know “How Many Things” there are and “To Whom” they belong, “We Must Search” for “Wisdom”.**



***“It is “Our Primary Duty” to search for “The Actions” of “Wisdom””.***

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Actions” of “Wisdom” Are Now “The Actions” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First**

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Why We Have Now Given To All of My Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Without Him”, That Is, In Truth Without Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Now Guide Your Life On “The Straight Path” of Now God Returning To God, As Now

**“The Understanding”  
of “God Happening”  
Within “God Within You,”**

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And To Now Protect Your Soul From “You”**, That Is, From  
“Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On  
“The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself” In “A World” of “Magical  
Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own  
Making”, **In Truth You Cannot Truly Make “The Successful  
Transition” From “Your Current Earth World” To “Your Next Divine  
World”**, **As Next “Your 7 Heavens”**, And Within **“That”, In Truth  
“Your 8th Heaven”**, **In Truth As Next “Your Purified Heart/Mind”**  
**Within God Within You**, if you like, **For Eternity**, and that is for sure.  
Amen.

(Bawa. **But Instead In Truth Now You And Now All of My Children**,  
Without **Exception**, **Will Simply Remain** In **“Your Current Earth  
World”**, **of Course** Not As You Are Currently Experiencing It, That Is,  
As “Your Current Dream/Illusory Life/World”, Which In Truth Simply  
Ends In “Your Grave”, In Truth Not Going Anywhere, **But Rather  
Next As “Your 7 Hells”**, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You**, Or **As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. **For As “The Prophet” Jesus (A.S.) Told “His Children”**, For **“His Age”**, That Is, **Over 2000 Years Ago**, And **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Now Telling “His Children Again**, Now For **“This Age”**, In Truth **“The**

Following”, That Is, But **Now For “Your Age”**, But **Now For “Your Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“He” Is “Your Way”**,

That Is,

**“He” Is “Your Door”**

That Is,

**“Except By Him”**  
**You Cannot Reach**  
**“Your Father”**.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **To Truly “Reach God” In “Your Lifetime” You Must Now Pass Through The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “**What To Do!**” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

**Pleased**", And Then, **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** "His Divine Heart", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** "The Outside" of **You**, That Is, **First At** "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Shaikh/Teacher" of "God", **Now For Your Age**, **Now For** "Your Life", **Now For** "All Life", That Is, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" **And** "The Heart" **And** "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" **And** "The Heart" **And** "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" **And** "The Invocation To The Guru", **And** "The Invocation To Allah") of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of **Man Living In** "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of **Man Living In** "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

**“Sandakumaran’s”**  
**(“The Prince of Peace”)**  
**Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Sufism Pamphlet”**, page 5 (No **“On-line Source”** Provided With **“This Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”** **Facebook Group**. Sorry!)

**Also See “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”**, page 14,  
**From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken**, That Is, See **“Daily Facebook Comment 439”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See “The Complete On-line Version” of The Publication “Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi”**, And **“The Chapter”**  
**Called “Unity: The Secret of Creation”**, From Which **“A Previous Posting”** Was Taken, That Is, See **“Daily Facebook Comment 415”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### 03. Additional References - For “This Post”

-----

See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An

Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### 3-1. “A REVIEW” OF “Spiritual Letter 126”

Go To “The On-line Version” of “This Review”

See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 126”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, By *Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And “*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of *Bawa*

*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**, Written **During The Month of May, 2007** , **And Sent At The End of May, 2007**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if **you** like, Which In Truth **is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden** within each of **My Children**, if **you** like, That Is, Which In Truth **Is Now “Who You Are”**, if **you** like, Which **In Truth Is Now**

**“God Happening”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
if **you** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **Within** "That", is Now "The Understanding" of "The Truth" **Now Hidden** within each of My Children, if **you** like, Which In Truth **Is Now** "What Is Truly Happening" In "Your Life", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**

*"**The Understanding**"  
of "**God Happening**"  
**Within God Within** You,  
if **God** like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

||  
**Called**  
||

(Also **See** "The Expanded Title"  
**For** "Spiritual Letter 126")

*"**The "Gift of God"**  
**For Your Age And For Your Life**  
**Is Now "Our Dearest Loving Son"**,*

**And “Your Dearest Loving Brother”**

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen**

**(may God be pleased with Him,**

**and with Us**

**As Now “One”),**

**If You Like,**

**For The Choice**

**To Now Accept Him As Such,**

**Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,**

**As Now “Your Door”**

**As Now “Your Way”,**

**As Now**

**The “Word of God Make Flesh”,**

**Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,**

**As Now “Your Judgment” and “Your Salvation”,**

**As Now “God's Presence” and “God's Word”,**

**Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,**

**Is Now Your Choice,**

**Not God's Choice**

**All of Which**

**Is Now Your Choice,**

**Not God's Choice**

*So Please Choose Wisely,  
Your Eternal Life Depends Upon It.*

*(From "Previous REVIEWS)*

**For In Truth**

*He Is Now*

*"How God"  
-- Completes --  
"His What",*

*Using "His Discarded",  
Which In Truth "Is Now You",*

**That Is,**

*Using "His Discarded",  
That Is Now "You"*

*That Is Now "You"  
Living On "The Illusory Outside" of You,  
As If You Are "Separate From God" Within You,  
As If You Are "Separate From" Your Brothers & Sisters,  
And As If You Are "Separate From" The Creation of God,*



*All of Which is "Just Not True",  
All of Which Is Now You  
As Now "The Child of Darkness",  
Covering "The Child of Illusion",*

*That Is,  
As Now "The Beast/Satan"  
Covering "The Person",*

*Both Within You,  
And For "A Little While" More  
On "The Outside" of You".*

*Realizing That  
In Truth*

*"Your Current Eternal Fate"  
Now Just Waiting For You  
In "Your Grave"*

*Is Now  
What You Have Now Earned,  
In "Your Ignorance"  
And What You Now Won't Let Go Of,  
No Matter What,  
In "Your Arrogance" About "Your Ignorance"*

if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*"A Fate  
That In "The End",  
Is Simply "Your Ending",  
In "Your Grave".  
Not Going Anywhere,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen*

*"Because You Want It",  
Because You Want An Eternal Life Within You,  
As "Separate From God" Within You,  
Not An Eternal Life Within You,  
As "One With God" Within You,*

*All of Which  
Is Your True Birthright,  
Your True Heritage,  
The True Destiny of Your Soul,  
If You Like,*

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And  
"*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.)

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

*If You Will Only **STOP** all of Your Current Silliness,  
That In Truth Is Only **STOPPING** God Within You,  
From **Raising His Child** Within You.*

So **What** To Do?"

**So**

"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"  
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"  
That Would Be Good,  
For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About

**"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly"**,

**Or**

**"Learning How To Do Everything In-Correctly"**,

By Joining With One **Who Has Learned** This Secret,  
From One **Who Is** This Secret".

**For In Truth,**

"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of "Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The "Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story", The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*"Understanding  
The "One Life" Within God Within You,  
Right Now, While You Still Can,  
The "One Life" That Has Become*

*Two Separate Beings Within You,  
Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,  
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,  
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,  
Into Just One Being,  
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,  
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"  
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

*Transforming You Back Into  
The "One Life" Within God Within You,  
But This Time With  
An Understanding of "Your One Life",  
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,*

*For The Choice  
For This Merger, Or Not,  
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For **In Truth**

***"Watch Out!"***

*The Beast Is Coming!  
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",*

*And If You Are Not Wise,  
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,  
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,  
With "God's Permission".  
And Harvest You As "His Crop",  
As "His Property",*

*Dragging You  
Yelling And Screaming  
To An Eternal Hell Within You,  
To An Eternal Life Within You  
As "Separate From" God Within You,*

*For In Truth,  
Hell Is Simply The Realization  
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself  
That Is,  
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,*

*That You Have Separated Yourself From God,  
And Even More Profoundly,  
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,  
From The Truth And Reality Of You".*

**So**  
**My Dearest Loving Children,**  
**"Fall Into "The Fire of God"**  
**Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,**  
**Which Is "Your Oneness",**

**Before You "Die To The Flesh",**  
**And You Get**  
**Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,**  
**Which Is Your Current Life**  
**of**  
**"Separation And Differences",**

**That Is,**  
**"Fall Into "The Fire of God"**  
**Which For Your Age And For Your Life**  
**Is Now**

**"The Life and Teaching"**  
**And "The Heart" And "The Songs"**  
**(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")**  
**of Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",**  
**if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,  
And For A Little While More,  
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,  
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"

That Is,  
"Stop What Your Now Doing  
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,  
With "God's Permission",

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming  
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You  
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,  
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,  
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,  
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",  
For Eternity,

But Rather Because  
That Is What You Are Now Telling God  
"That You Want" For Eternity  
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"



*But Rather By The Way  
That You Are Now Living In The World,*

*That Is,  
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,  
From "The Creation" of God,  
And From Each Other,*

*Rather Than  
Exclusive "One With" God,  
With "The Creation" of God,  
And With Each Other,  
Ok?".*

*For In Truth*

*"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,  
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,  
Within "The False Inside" of You,*

*That Is  
As Now In Truth  
"What To Now Do",  
of True Value  
With "Your Life",  
While You Still Can,  
if you like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is

By Now Truly

Joining In Partnership With God Within You,  
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time

With Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

"Within You",

And For A Little While More,  
On "The Outside" of You. OK?"

And In "This Way",  
And Only In "This Way",

"Become

The "Good Grasshopper",  
The Calming Influence,  
Focused On God Within You,

and Save The World,

By Becoming "One With" God Within You,  
And "One With" What "God Is Doing" Within You,  
Which Is Revealing "God To God"  
Within God Within You,  
For The Benefit  
of All of "The Creation" of God,  
Within God Within You,

Or Stay  
The "Bad Grasshopper",  
The Disturbing Influence,  
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,  
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust  
That Eventually Destroys The World,  
As Well As "You In The Process",  
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,  
Not God's".

That Is,

"Join In Partnership"  
With God Within You,

To Accept And Declare  
Without Any Reservation or Coercion

That In Truth

There Is Nothing  
On "The Outside" of You

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",  
if you like,

Is Now "The Messenger And Guide"  
Of "The True Inside" of You  
Amen. Ok?"

That Is,  
As Now

"The "True Call" To Islam"  
Now For Your Life,  
Now For Your Age, If You Like,

*For In Truth  
The Choice Is Yours,  
Not God's,*

*That Is,  
The Choice Between Either An  
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An  
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,*

*Because In Truth There Are  
Only Two Choices, That is,  
Between "God Or Hell",  
Not Three Choices,  
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",  
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To Their Peril".*

*So  
My Dearest Loving Children,  
In Truth*

*"Declare Islam Again,  
And Storm The Kaba Again,  
Which Is Now  
"Your Innermost Heart"*

*While You Still Can,*

*But This Time  
Do It At The Divine Feet of God  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,*

*That Is,  
At The Divine Feet  
of  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",  
if you like,*

*That Is,  
Both Within You,  
And For A Little While More,  
On The "Outside" Of You.*

*That Is,  
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,  
To Accept And Declare  
The Truth Of Your Life,  
  
As Much As You Can*

*And As Often As You Can.*

*That In Truth  
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,*

*And  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",  
if you like,*

*Both Within You,  
And For A Little While More  
On "The Outside" Of You,*

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide  
Of The One True  
Inside Of You.  
Amen. Ok?"*

*Saying To God,  
Without The Slightest Doubt,*

*"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,  
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,  
Including A Share of All The Suffering*

*And Difficulties In The World of His Children,  
Who Have Now Become My Children.*

*Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.  
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.  
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.*

*Al-hamdu lillah.  
Allahu Akbar,  
Tawakkul Allah.*

**For In Truth**

*"The True Name  
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now My Name,*

*Is Now  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Your True Reality  
Is Now My Story,*

*Is Now  
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",  
That God Is Now Telling  
Within Each of My Children,*



*if You Like,*

*If You Will Only Let Him,  
If You Will Only Join Him,  
As Now "One With" Him".*

**So**

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,  
That You Are Worshipping God,  
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,  
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,  
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,  
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

**For In Truth**

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",  
When "You Stop Intending",  
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

**That Is,**  
*When You Truly  
Join In Partnership With God  
First On "The Outside"*

And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,  
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,  
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",  
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,  
And Instead  
Join In Partnership With God Within You  
To Let God Speak From Within You,  
To "His Children"  
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,  
Both Within You,  
And For A Little While More  
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",  
Now As "One With" God Within You

*If **You** Like,  
All You **Have To Do**, Is Start **To Do It**,  
And Then **God Will Do** Everything Else,  
If **You** Like,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,  
Not **God's Choice**".*

*That Is,  
As **Now***

*"The "**Extraordinary Process**"  
of "**God Happening**" Within **God** Within You  
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,  
If Your Life **Is To Become**  
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find** all **the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

**(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For**

All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.*

*“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)*

*“Three Flames” become “One God”.*

*“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.*

***“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen)

***“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.***

Source: ***The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him), and ***“The Bawa Muhaïyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.***

**For In Truth**

***“We must always  
join in partnership with God within “Us”  
to establish  
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,  
before  
“We” attempt to “Say or Do or Write”  
anything,***

as this child has learned to do,  
and in this way, and only in this way,  
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"  
in every situation that God  
places before "Us",  
not "us",

That is,  
not "us" in the state  
of apparent "separation from" God  
within us,

all of which  
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth  
God is closer to "Us"  
than our breath,  
closer to "Us"  
than our thoughts,  
and closer to "Us"  
than our life".

And "This"  
Is Now "The Truth"  
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",

*If You Like. Amen. Ok?"*

That Is,  
As Now "The Life and Teaching"  
and "The Heart"  
and "The Songs"  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",  
if you like, and that is for sure.

"*If You Are A Wise Child*",  
Now For Our Age,  
And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

### 3-2. “[A REVIEW](#)” OF “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”

Go To “[The On-line Version](#)” of “[This Review](#)”

See “[Page 01](#)” of “[The Text Only Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, And “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[The Outline & Summary Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, [A Beautiful Love Chat On February 14th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), \[AKA Rumi Smith\], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), \[AKA Louie Beutler\], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)



**Outline & Summary**  
**of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”,**

**For Outline**  
**See Below**

**For Summary**  
**of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”,**  
**Click [HERE](#) For “[Page 01](#)”**  
**Click [HERE](#) For “[Page 02](#)”**

**Outline**  
**of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”,**

**For “[Page 01](#)”**

1. Introduction
2. Separating From Us What Is Separating Us From God
3. The Nature of The Path of God
4. About Picking Up And Putting Down
5. An Un-investigated Life Is An Un-lived Life
6. How To Merge With The Guru
7. Page Turners On The Path of God
8. Settling Into Stillness Through Realization Everything Is Perfect

9. The Only Way To Win The Drama of Our Life Is Not To Play
10. Become The Children of God For This Age

For **"Page 01"**

11. Know The Difference Between Happiness, Sadness, & Peace
12. Know The Difference Between The World And Bawa
13. Know What Makes Our Life Valuable Or Valueless
14. Become Peaceful About Your Ending, Not About Getting Better
15. Through Understanding Realize That All Is Well
16. The Two Different Forms of Life Given To Us By God

||  
**Called**  
||

*"Say 'Bawa',  
And Not Be There,  
Letting God Be There"*

(From **"Previous REVIEWS")**

That Is,

*"Learning To Die Well"*

**"Letting Bawa Become Your Second God"  
Giving Up "Your First God"  
Which Is "Now You"**

**For In Truth**

**"Only True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"**

**So**

**"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",**

**By You Now**

**"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",**

**That Is,  
By You Now**

**"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"  
By You Now**

**"Letting Go of Everything Else"**

**For In Truth  
"This Is How"  
"You Now Return Bawa To The World",**

For In Truth  
"This Is How"  
"You Now Return God To The World",

That Is,

By You Now  
"Learning How To Disengage  
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",  
By Now Truly Engaging With God,  
First On "The Outside" of You,  
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,

First At "The Divine Feet" of  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",  
if you like,

And Then, And Only Then,  
Within "His Divine Heart",  
if God Likes,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is,  
By You Now**

**"Learning To Pray For "The Right Thing",  
Which Is "Your Ending",  
And "God's Beginning" Again,**

**But "This Time"  
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is  
"By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You".**

**That Is,  
By Now Understanding**

**What It Mean,  
For  
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,**

**That Is,  
By Now Understanding**

**What Truly Happened To**

*The Original Qur'an  
of Muhammad (Sal.),  
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Now  
of "The Children"  
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,*

*All of Which In Truth  
Is Now  
"The Life and Teaching"  
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"  
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")*

*of  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",*

*if you like,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And  
"*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is,**

***By You Now Understanding***

***Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?***

**That Is,**

***By You Now***

***“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,***

***By You Now***

***Saying To God***

***“Thank You” O God,***

***But “No Thank You” O God,***

***“What’s Next”,***

***For “Everything”***

***That Now***

***“Makes Up Your Life”.***

***For In Truth***

***“The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,***

And The Only Way Not To Play  
Is To Get "God To Play",  
Letting God End All Playing  
of All Drama Within You,

By Truly "Understanding It",  
For You,  
For "Your Life",  
if you like  
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now How To  
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By Now  
"Realizing That  
We Are "The Dream",  
Not "The Dreamer",  
Which is God,

That We Are  
God's Dream  
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End



When We Are Truly Done With It,  
Done With "God's Dream",  
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes  
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,  
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,  
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,  
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,  
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,  
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,  
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,  
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,  
By Now

"Learning To Do Heart's Work,  
Before We Die"

That Is,

**By Answering**

**“The One True Question” of “Our Life”**  
**Which Is,**

**"What Have We Told God Within Us**  
**That We Want For Eternity,**  
**By The Way**  
**That We Are Currently Living Our Life**  
**On The "Outside" of Us?"**

**For Example,**  
**By**

**"Letting God Speak To His Children,**  
**Telling Them That**  
**They Too Can Fly,**  
**If They Like,**

**As "This Child"**  
**Is Now**  
**Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",**  
**If You Like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,  
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,  
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,  
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,  
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,  
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,  
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,  
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,  
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,  
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,  
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,  
This is Your True Birthright,  
This Is Your True Heritage,  
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,  
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,  
Is Your Choice, Not God's,  
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,  
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,  
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You  
Finish What He Has Started Within You,  
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,  
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,  
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,  
In Partnership With God Within You,  
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,  
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh  
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",  
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,  
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,  
All of Which Is Not True,  
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,  
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life  
of "Separation From" God Within You,  
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,  
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

-----

(Bawa. See [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

-----

### 3-3. [“A Partial List of Spiritual Letters”](#)

Click [HERE](#) For [“A Complete List”](#)

Go To [“The On-line Version”](#) of [“This List”](#)

See [“Spiritual Letter 125”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 124”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 123”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 122”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 121”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 120”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 119”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 118”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 117”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 116”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 115”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 114”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 113”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 112”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 111”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 110”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 94”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 93”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 92”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 91”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 90”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 89”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 88”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 87”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 86”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 85”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 84”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 83”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 82”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 81”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 80”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 79”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 78”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 77”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 75”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 74”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 73”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 72”](#), [And Spiritual Letter 71”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 70”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 69”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 68”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 67”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 66”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 65”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 64”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 53”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 52”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 51”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 50”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 49”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 48”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 47”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 46”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter](#)

25”, And “[Spiritual Letter 24](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 23](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 22](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 21](#)” And “[The 4 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 09](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 19](#)”, And “[The 2 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 18](#)”, And “[The 4 Page](#)” Expanded Version of “[Spiritual Letter 17](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### 3-4. “[A Partial List of Spiritual Chats](#)”

Click [HERE](#) For “[A Complete List](#)”

Go To “[The On-line Version](#)” of “[This List](#)”

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 02](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 03](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 05](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 06](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 07](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 08](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 14](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 22](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 23](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 24](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 29](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 135](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 169](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 216](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 246](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat](#)

[275](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By](#)



“This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

#### 04. Comments Added To “This Post”:

-----

Wisdom Point 222: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**Go To  
“Additional Bawa Quotations”  
And “Their Pluses”**

**Go To  
“Sandakumaran’s”  
 (“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

**“God” and “God's Family”, In Truth “The Community of Mankind”, all came from “One Point”.**

**“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.**

**“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From In Truth “One Truth”, From In Truth “One Point” of “God”.**

**“God” has “Told Us” that “We Are All” different parts of “The Same Thing”.**

**“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are all “One”.**

**“We” are all “One”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One Point” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your One Truth” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your One God” of “God”, From Which You, And From Which All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth EmergEd Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** Now **“You Are Him”** And **In Truth** Now **“He Is You”**, **As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **In Truth** Now

01. **“You” Are “His Darkness” And “He” Is “Your Light”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Light” And “God” Is Now “His Power”**.
02. **“You” Are “His Falsehood” And “He” Is “Your Truth”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Truth” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Truth”**.
03. **“You” Are “His Destruction” And “He” Is “Your Salvation”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Salvation” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Salvation”**.
04. **“You” Are “His Ending” And “He” Is “Your Beginning”** As Now **“He” Is “God’s Beginning” And “God” Is Now “His Understanding” of “God’s Beginning”**.

(Bawa. That Is, **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** Now **“You Are Him”** And **In Truth** Now **“He Is You”**, **As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now “He Is God”**  
**And In Truth Now “God Is Him”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that**  
**is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth First As Now**  
**“The Two Halves” That Make Up “Your Contrast” For “The First” of**  
**“The Three Schools” of “God”, That Is, For Both “Your Individual**  
**Divine Soul” As Now “Your True Woman” Or “Your Muhammad” of**  
**“The 9 Meanings”, if you like, And For “Your Universal Divine Soul”**  
**As “Your True Man” Or “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16**  
**Understandings”, if “Your Wisdom” likes, And For “Your God” As**  
**“The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“The Understanding”**  
**of “God Happening”**  
**Within “God Within You”,**

**if God likes,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And  
**“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,  
**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **For “The First” of “Your Three Schools” of “God”, As Follows**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. **As First “Your School of Contrast” - That Is, Your Awwal (Sifat; “Your Creation Life”) As Now “Your 18,000 Universes” As Now “One”**.

02. **And Second “Your School of Light” - That Is, Your Dunya (Sirr; “Your Human Life”) As Next “Your Re-opened World of Souls” As “One”**.

03. **And Third “Your School of Oneness” - That Is, Your Akhirah (Dhat; “Your God Life”) As Finally “Your Opened Kingdom of God” As “One”**.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”**,

That Is,  
As Now,

“Your Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now

“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
*Which Is* “God Within You”, *And* “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

*And Within “That”*,  
*As Now* “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

*And Within “That”*,  
*As Now* “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**



**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All  
“That”. Amen.***

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.**

**(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam (of “True Man”) And of**

Christianity (of "True Woman") In Truth As Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam (of "True Man") And of Christianity (of "True Woman") In Truth As Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](#) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](#)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well](#)

*Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Bawa. See Our New Web Sites “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And Now See**

**“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----  
-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First



For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And

**“Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. And Now See**

***“Sandakumaran’s”  
 (“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”***

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Come To The Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom” (No “Page Reference” Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group. Sorry !)**

**Also See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 284, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 444”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “The Choice”, page 350, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken, That Is, See “Daily Facebook Comment 443”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 280, From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See ["Daily Facebook Comment 442"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 445”](#) Is Now Available,

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 445"](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”](#), And Then Click [“There”](#) On [“For 02-05-16”](#) Under [“Page 43”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam (of “True Man”) And of Christianity (of “True Woman”) In Truth As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam (of “True Man”) And of Christianity (of “True Woman”) In Truth As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah](#)

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See **Our New Web Sites** "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And "**Our Download Option**" And "**Additional References**" (In Process) And "**Facebook Group**" And "**Additional Bawa Quotations**" And "**Their Pluses**", For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **Now See**

***“Sandakumaran’s”***  
**(*“The Prince of Peace”*)**  
**Song To *“God”***

Plus ***“The Understanding”*** of It.

-----

## 05. **Previous Postings**

-----

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In *“A Previous Posting”*,**



Wisdom Point 221: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**For In Truth**

-----

**Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

**Go To  
“Additional Bawa Quotations”  
And “Their Pluses”**

**Go To  
“Sandakumaran’s”  
 (“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

**“The Shaikh” speaks to “His Children”:**

“A Brass Pot” tarnishes easily and “Must Be” constantly “Polished”.

“When Polished”, In Truth “it Looks Like Gold”.

“When Not Polished”, In Truth “It Discolors” and eventually “Turns Black”.

“The Minds” of some people “Are Like Brass”.

“They” have to be “Polished Every Day” or “They Will Become” tarnished, or “Even Crusty”.

“They “Do Not Listen” to “The Words” of “The Shaikh”, though he “Polishes Their Minds” today, “They Will Become” tarnished Again tomorrow, and “They” will have to ask “The Same Questions” again.

“The Words” of “A True Gnana Shaikh”, however, must fall “In Your Life” In Truth “Every Day”, and they “Must Be Absorbed” with “Faith and Certitude” In Both “God” And In “Your True Gnana Shaikh” As Now “One” In “Your Life”.

“If “The Children” In Truth polish “Their Qalbs”, In Truth polish “Their Inner Most Hearts”, every day, “The Crust” That Now “Surrounds It” will go and “The Pot” will “Turn To Gold”.

**“In ‘The Same Way’, you must join ‘A True Gnana Shaikh’ and remain ‘In His Company’ with ‘The Absolute Faith’ called ‘Iman’.**

**“With ‘The Polish of ‘ilm’, that Is, With ‘The Polish of Divine Knowledge’, In Truth ‘He Will Scrub’ away ‘The Crust’ which is ‘The Karma’ of ‘Your Birth’ and transform ‘Your Minds’ and ‘Your Qalbs’ into ‘Gold’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The True Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, **Now For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “All Life”, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You, And If You Remain** “In His Company” **with** “The Absolute Faith” **called** “Iman”, **He Will Most Certainly In Truth** polish “Your Qalbs”, **In Truth** polish “Your Inner Most Hearts”, every day, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **He Will Most Certainly In Truth** polish “Your Qalbs”, **In Truth** polish “Your Inner Most Hearts”, every day, if you like, **With** “The Polish of ‘ilm”, That Is, **With** “The Polish of Divine Knowledge”, That Is, **In Truth** “He Will Scrub” away “The Crust” which is “The Karma” of “Your Birth” and transform “Your Minds” and “Your Qalbs” into “Gold”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “**What To Do!**” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

**Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

***“Sandakumaran’s”***  
**(“The Prince of Peace”)**  
**Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 284.

**Also See “The Choice”, page 350, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken**, That Is, **See “Daily Facebook Comment 443”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Also See “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 280, From Which “A Previous Posting” Was Taken**, That Is, **See “Daily Facebook Comment 442”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 444” Is Now Available,**

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 444”.**

Also “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”](#)”, And Then [Click “There” On “For 02-02-16” Under “Page 43”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, As [Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam (of “True Man”) And of Christianity (of “True Woman”) In Truth As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again**

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam (of “True Man”) And of Christianity (of “True Woman”) In Truth As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded

**Introduction**" To Our **New Web Site** Called "**Bawa-Plus**", of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "**Bawa786@aol.com**" Or "**1-267-240-1355**") Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **All Now For "The 200 Years"** of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth"** For "**Your Life**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years"** of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Sites “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa. And Now See**

***“Sandakumaran’s”***  
***(“The Prince of Peace”)***  
***Song To “God”***

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,**

**Wisdom Point 220: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

**Go To**  
**“Additional Bawa Quotations”**

And “Their Pluses”

Go To  
“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

“How Can Firewood” burn without “Fire”?

“A Fire” is “Necessary”.

“Only” if “There Is Fire” can “The Firewood” catch “Fire”.

“And” when “The Firewood Burns”, you can “Cook Something”.

“You Cannot Cook” otherwise.

“Similarly”, In Truth “You Must Catch Fire” from “The Guru”.

**“Your Point” of “God” is “There”.**

**“After “That”, if “You Disappear” into “Your Guru”, In Truth “The Fire” will “Take Hold”.**

**“You” will have “Light”.**

**“You” can reach “The Light” only through “Your Fire”.**

**“You” cannot “Get Your Light” otherwise.**

**“You” cannot “Go Directly” To “Your Light”.**

**“You Must Go” through “Your Fire” that is “Your Guru” To Get To “Your Light”.**

**“That” is “Your Point” — that is “Your Point” of “God” that is Now “The Guru”.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Point” of “God”, That Is, In Truth “Your Fire” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Gnana Guru” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your**

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. In Truth “You Must Catch Fire” from “Your Guru”.
02. “Your Point” of “God” is “There”.
03. “After “That”, if “You Disappear” into “Your Guru”, In Truth “Your Fire” will “Take Hold”.
04. “You” will have “Light”.
05. “You” can reach “Your Light” only through “Your Fire”.
06. “You” cannot “Get Your Light” otherwise.
07. “You” cannot “Go Directly” To “Your Light”.
08. “You Must Go” through “Your Fire” that is “Your Guru” To Get To “Your Light”.
09. “That” is “Your Point” — that is “Your Point” of “God”

*that is Now “Your Guru”.*

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Become “Your Light” of “God” You Must First Catch Fire From “The One True Gnana Guru” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That God In “His Infinite Mercy and Compassion” Has Now Given To You, And Has Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You,, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do **Your** Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, **Is Now Your**

“What To Do”,

[Do **Your** Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

(Bawa. That Is, Which **Is Now For You**, And **Is Now For All of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You*, That Is, *First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, And Then, And Only Then, *Within You*, That Is, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within *“His Divine Heart”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You*, That Is, *First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”*, Now For *Your Age*, Now For *“Your Life”*, Now For *“All Life”*, That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaideen (R.)*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See [Our New Web Site](#) "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" And "[Additional References](#)" (In Process) And "[Facebook Group](#)" And "[Additional Bawa Quotations](#)" And "[Their Pluses](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And [Now See](#)

*[“Sandakumaran’s”](#)*  
([“The Prince of Peace”](#))  
Song To [“God”](#)

Plus [“The Understanding”](#) of It.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), [“The Choice”](#), page 350.

Also See [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 280, From Which [“A Previous Posting”](#) Was Taken, That Is, See [“Daily Facebook Comment 442”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 443”](#) Is Now Available,

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 443"](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 02-01-16” Under “Page 43”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)** of Your Dearest Loving Father, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For Example, Also See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And**

Now **"Song 04"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You One"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, As Well As The **"Expanded Introduction"** To Our **New Web Site** Called **"Bawa-Plus"**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At **"Bawa786@aol.com"** Or **"1-267-240-1355"**) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now **"Your Current Version"** of **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **All Now For "The 200 Years"** of **"Your Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth"** As Now **"Your Truth"** For **"Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Sites “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa. And Now See**

***“Sandakumaran’s”  
 (“The Prince of Peace”)  
 Song To “God”***

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,**

**Wisdom Point 219: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As  
 Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The  
 Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)  
 of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
 *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
 like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and  
 Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah  
 Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To  
 Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if  
 you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**



(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

For In Truth

-----

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

**Go To**  
**“Additional Bawa Quotations”**

And “Their Pluses”

Go To  
“Sandakumaran’s”  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

“The Gnana Shaikh” *speaks to* “His Children”:

“The Father” *of* “Your Soul” *who* “Gave Birth” *to you from*  
“His Heart” *knows all* “Your Roguish Tricks”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True Gnana Shaikh” *Now speaking to* “His Children”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Father” *of* “Your Soul” *who* “Gave Birth” *to you from* “His Heart” *Who In Truth knows all of* “Your Roguish Tricks” Is Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You*, That Is, *First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, And Then, And Only Then, *Within You*, That Is, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within *“His Divine Heart”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You*, That Is, *First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”*, Now For *Your Age*, Now For *“Your Life”*, Now For *“All Life”*, That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“He Can Detect” In Truth “What Is Hidden” within “You”.

“He Can Detect” all “Your Faults”.

“He” may be “Here” in “His Room”, but “He Can See You” wherever “You Are”.

**“By” observing “Your Faces”, and the way “You Look” at “Something”, And “Your Actions”, and “Your Conduct”, In Truth “He Can See” what is in “Your Hearts”.**

**“He” has “The Camera” and “The Pictures”.**

**“In “This Way” In Truth “He Understands” each one of “Your Qualities”.**

**“You Cannot Hide” anything “From Him”.**

**“My Children!**

**“Do not” do things with “The thought” that “Your Father” is “Someplace Else” and “Cannot See You”.**

**“When You Stand” in front of “A Mirror”, In Truth “You See Yourself”, do you not?**

**“Similarly, In Truth “He Is Your Mirror”;**

***“In Him”, In Truth “You Will See” In Truth “Your Faults” and be able to “Correct Yourself”.***

***“Therefore”, In Truth “Correct Yourself” before “You Go” into “His Presence”.***

***“Then “The Father”, In Truth “The Shaikh of Wisdom”, will always “Embrace You” to “His Heart”.***

***(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your One True Father”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Shaikh of Wisdom”, That Is, In Truth “Your One True Mirror” In Whom “You Can Now See” In Truth “Your Faults” and be able to Truly “Correct Yourself”, if you like, Is Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well***

**Pleased**", And Then, **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** "His Divine Heart", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** "The Outside" of **You**, That Is, **First At** "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Shaikh/Teacher" of "God", **Now For Your Age**, **Now For** "Your Life", **Now For** "All Life", That Is, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" **And** "The Heart" **And** "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" **And** "The Heart" **And** "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" **And** "The Invocation To The Guru", **And** "The Invocation To Allah") of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of **Man Living In** "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of **Man Living In** "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

-- “What To Do!” --

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]

-----

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This”, And Only “This”, Is Now Your

“What To Do”,

[Do Your Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)]



(Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, In Truth As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Shaikh/Teacher” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For “Your Life”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **And Now See**

*“Sandakumaran’s”*  
(“The Prince of Peace”)  
**Song To “God”**

**Plus “The Understanding” of It.**

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 280.

Also See “[\*Sufism Pamphlet\*](#)”, page 5 (No “[On-line Source](#)” Provided With “[This Posting](#)” of “[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)” Facebook Group. Sorry!), From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 441](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 14, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 439](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The Complete On-line Version](#)” of The Publication “[Islam and World Peace - Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, And “[The Chapter](#)” Called “[Unity: The Secret of Creation](#)”, From Which “[A Previous Posting](#)” Was Taken, That Is, See “[Daily Facebook Comment 415](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Note: An [On-line Version](#) of “[Daily Facebook Comment 442](#)” Is Now Available,

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 442](#)”.

Also “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”](#)”, And Then [Click “There” On “For 01-29-16” Under “Page 43”](#))

-----

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, As [Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is [Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, [Bawa Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, Also See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

Bawa. See Our New Web Sites “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” And “Additional References” (In Process) And “Facebook Group” And “Additional Bawa Quotations” And “Their Pluses”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Now See

“*Sandakumaran’s*”  
(“*The Prince of Peace*”)

Song To “God”

Plus “The Understanding” of It.

-----

“The End”

of

“Daily Facebook Comments”

For 02-05-16

Go To “The List”

of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of “Daily Love Comments”

of “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “Downloads”

End of Page